

**nienhuis**<sup>®</sup>  
montessori since 1929



**CATALOG**

Learning is in the details



# Contents



<b>New Materials</b>	6
<b>Nienhuis Montessori</b>	10
<b>Montessori Sports</b>	16
<b>Infant / Toddler 0 – 3</b>	18
Practical Life	20
Materials	36
Furniture	54
AMI Essentials	58
<b>Early Childhood 3 – 6</b>	64
Practical Life	66
Sensorial	83
Language	100
Mathematics	129
Biology	156
Geography	162
Fine Arts	188
Furniture	194
Curriculum Support	203
AMI Essentials	222
<b>Elementary 6 – 12</b>	242
Language	244
Mathematics	256
Geometry	284
Biology	292
Geography	296
Music	322
History	326
Fine Arts	328
Furniture	334
Curriculum Support	341
AMI Essentials	354
<b>Books &amp; More</b>	362
<b>Spare Parts</b>	394
<b>Keyword Index</b>	402

# Learning is in the details

In Montessori education children develop a friendly approach to error. There is no external force that is judging; the child relies on the impersonal judgment that comes from within while working with the Montessori materials. The materials in a Montessori environment are designed for maximum independence. They interrelate and build upon each other. This requires a great deal of precision and attention to detail during the production process.

As Nienhuis, we keep our focus on the details, in sharing our story, in making our materials, in the communication with our customers, and also in our brand messaging. Our logo authenticates our legacy and craftsmanship. It is clean, discrete and integer; it shows the connection with Montessori. It is a logo to be proud of!

Yet... we felt it was time for a change - a subtle, yet spirited change to sharpen our message. A change so minute, at first glance you may not even notice! Look carefully... closer... do you see it? Learning is in the details.



### Small n

shows our softness,  
our friendliness and that  
we are accessible to every  
Montessorian.

### Red ●'s

the verb - symbolizes the sun - the  
source of all growth and movement on  
our planet. It is our red, hot, fiery ball  
of energy in the sky. It symbolizes the  
movement in a sentence, and it also  
symbolizes the importance of movement  
in the Montessori approach to education.  
Movement makes you grow!

**to make - to love - to grow**

**nienhuis**<sup>®</sup>  
**montessori since 1929**

### Montessori since 1929

proves that we:  
worked with Maria Montessori, make  
quality materials, are an integral part  
of the Montessori community, and  
have been contributing to Montessori  
education for many years. **since 1929.**

Scan the code for  
a Nienhuis catalog  
on paper:



# New Materials

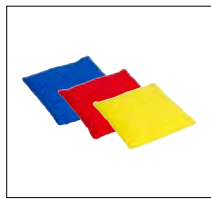
A classroom should be a dynamic learning environment. A place in which things move, things change, things are added, and things are removed. Maria Montessori, throughout the course of her life, also kept adding new materials to the range, and this is something, with the help of the AMI-specialists and other Montessori experts that Nienhuis is also still doing.

In this catalogue you will find a variety of more than 100 new materials we have added to our assortment. All age groups and various learning domains have been considered in our product development process. We are convinced that these new materials will further enrich your prepared environment.



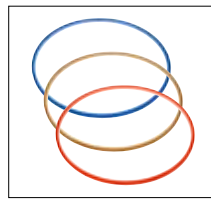
Football

Page 16



Bean Bags

Page 17



Sport Hoops

Page 17



Sport Blocks

Page 17



Wooden Trays

Page 27 + 73



Toddler Watering Can: Green

Page 29 + 75



Enamel Bucket

Page 30 + 76



Enamel Mug

Page 30 + 76



Enamel Dipping Bowl

Page 30 + 76



Enamel Mixing Bowl

Page 30 + 76



Enamel Plate: Flat

Page 30 + 76



Enamel Plate: Deep

Page 30 + 76



Enamel Finger Bowl

Page 31 + 77



Enamel Salad Bowl

Page 31 + 77



Enamel Serving Tray / Pan

Page 31 + 77



Enamel Frying Pan

Page 31 + 78



Enamel Colander: Large

Page 31 + 78



Enamel Colander: Small

Page 31 + 78



Enamel Bread Basket

Page 31 + 78



Enamel Measuring Cup

Page 32 + 78



Enamel  
Funnel  
Page 32 + 78



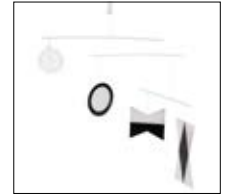
Enamel  
Candleholder  
Page 32 + 78



Enamel  
Soap Dish  
Page 32 + 78



Enamel  
Water Pitcher  
Page 32 + 78



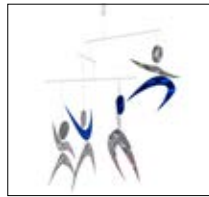
Munari  
Mobile  
Page 37



Octahedron  
Mobile  
Page 37



Gobbi  
Mobile  
Page 37



Dancers  
Mobile  
Page 37



Activity  
Gym  
Page 38



Hanging  
Discs  
Page 38



Batting  
Ball  
Page 38



Grasping  
Crochet Ring  
Page 38



Bell On A Ribbon  
Mobile  
Page 38



Grasping  
Ring  
Page 38



Grasping  
Oval Ring  
Page 39



Kicking  
Ball  
Page 39



Soft Ball  
With Rattle  
Page 39



Basket  
Of Balls  
Page 39



Spinning  
Drum  
Page 39



Rocking  
Stacker  
Page 44



Subscribe to our  
newsletter, scan the  
QR code.



Push Box  
Page 44



Cylinder Slide  
Page 44



Bolts And Pegs  
Page 44



My First Book: Pets  
Page 52



My First Book: Fruit  
Page 52



My First Book: Vegetables  
Page 52



Table-tops  
Page 56 + 196 + 336

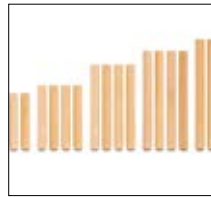
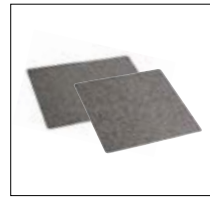


Table Legs  
Page 56 + 196 + 336



Desktop Carpets  
Page 57 + 202 + 339



US Cursive Writing Boards  
Page 111



Bead Chain Mats  
Page 140 + 259



The Animal Ocean Box  
Page 161 + 165 + 295 + 298



Animals Of The Ocean  
Page 161 + 165 + 295 + 298



Land And Water Forms: Cards  
Page 164 + 297



Continent: Stencils  
Page 167 + 300



Continent: Carpet  
Page 167 + 300



Puzzle Map: Australia  
Page 171 + 304



Australia: Labels  
Page 171 + 304



Australia Control Maps  
Page 171 + 216 + 304 + 349



Australia Maps  
Page 171 + 216 + 304 + 349



Puzzle Map: Oceania  
Page 175 + 309



Oceania: Labels  
Page 175 + 216 + 309 + 349



Oceania Control Maps  
Page 175 + 216 + 309 + 349



Puzzle Map: Oceans  
Page 176 + 310



Oceans: Labels  
Page 176 + 216 + 310 + 352



Oceans Control Maps  
Page 176 + 216  
+ 310 + 352



Pin Flag Maps: Asia  
Page 182 + 316



Modeling Dough  
Page 191 + 332



School Glue: Premium  
Page 191 + 332



Tempera Paint: Premium  
Page 192 + 331



Chair E5: Green  
Page 195 + 335



Activity Cards Boxes  
Page 221 + 353



Preposition Twister  
Page 246



Verb Conjugation Chest  
Page 249



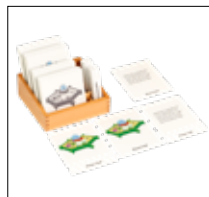
Multi-Base Bead Frame  
Page 280



Measurement Activity Set  
Page 282



Geometry Nomenclature Cards  
Page 288



Plant Cell Nomenclature Cards  
Page 294



Animal Cell Nomenclature Cards  
Page 294



B.C. / A.D. Timeline  
Page 327



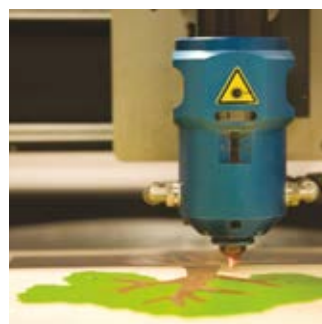
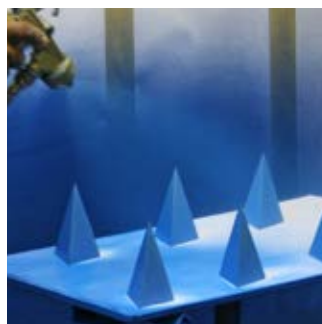
Subscribe to our newsletter, scan the QR code.

# Nienhuis Montessori. Learning Is In The Details.

Precise materials are at the heart of a Montessori education. We meticulously craft our products to isolate difficulty so that children can focus, gain mastery, and flourish. Our material meets the demands made by Maria Montessori's educational method regarding spontaneous learning. The high quality of the Nienhuis Montessori products provides children with the tools they need to become independent and critical thinkers.

## A Unique Creation Process

Montessori education focuses on attention, involvement and perfection. These elements are not just critical to the use of materials, but also form the basis for their creation. We combine skill with advanced technology and modern equipment. The result: a high-quality product. For more than 90 years, Nienhuis Montessori has been using these special and traditional methods to produce its materials. We invest a lot of love in the shape, color and character of the materials created. Unique materials for unique children. All of the Nienhuis factories worldwide are certified by the: ISO 9001-Quality Management System Standard, the ISO 14001 – Environmental Management System Standard, and strictly follow FSC Principles & Criteria. Nienhuis also complies with and is certified by the ICTI Ethical Toy Program. This means that Nienhuis follows the international code of conduct one may expect from a company manufacturing, marketing and selling educational materials.



## Global Reach

With offices in Europe, The United States and Asia we are able to provide you with the best possible attention, service and conditions.



Nienhuis Montessori Locations Worldwide

## Nienhuis Montessori. A Heutink Brand

Nienhuis Montessori is one of the brands produced by Heutink International. Heutink International provides the very best global educational brands, which are geared towards learning through play. Together with our team of educational specialists, we design and develop innovative materials aimed at supporting play and development. These materials are based on internationally proven curricula and learning goals, meaning that our products are always of the highest quality and are geared towards the needs and wishes of our target audience. Besides supplying a wide range of educational products, we also offer training and support for teachers and distributors. We believe in education and collaboration. After all, development isn't something you do alone.



# More Than 90 Years Of Experience

The year it all began... Nienhuis Montessori is founded by A.J. Nienhuis in The Hague.

1929

The company is growing – Nienhuis moves to a larger location nearby.

1945

A.J. Nienhuis retires. His son, Jan Nienhuis, takes over.

1956

Nienhuis relocates to Zelhem, a city in the Eastern part of the country.

1964

Nienhuis Montessori USA opens in Mountain View, California.

1975

Nienhuis Montessori celebrates its 50th Anniversary.

1979

Nienhuis Asia opens. A factory and warehouse in Sri Lanka.

1995

Nienhuis USA continues to grow. The office area is expanded and the warehouse is moved to a location down the street.

1997

Nienhuis USA expands its showroom. Customers come from all over the US to attend the opening celebration.

1998

Nienhuis USA moves to 140 E. Dana Street, a larger facility around the corner from its previous location. Once again, the office and warehouse are together.

2002



Nienhuis celebrates its 75th Anniversary. The first Montessori Museum is opened in the Zelhem Headquarters. Renilde Montessori is the guest of honor; she leads the opening ceremony.

Nienhuis is bought by the Heutink Group, a well established, highly regarded educational company based in Rijssen, Holland.

The Nienhuis Asia factory continues its expansion. Large, highly functional production and warehousing facilities are completed. The plan to shift all Nienhuis production to this location begins.

The Zelhem location opens its substantial Export Center. Nienhuis, Toys for Life, Heutink and Educo products are all shipped from this location – 4 Brands, 1 Shipment begins.

85th anniversary of the brand Nienhuis Montessori.

150th anniversary of Maria Montessori.

2004

2006

2007

2008

2009

2011

2014

2019

2020

2022

Nienhuis Asia expands its facilities to accommodate the growing needs of the company.

Montessori Museum opens in US. After touring cities throughout the US and Canada, the exhibit resides in its permanent home at the Montessori Training Center of Minnesota in St. Paul.

Nienhuis USA moves to 150 S Whisman Road - a fully renovated, state-of-the-art, highly efficient office and warehouse facility created to better serve its growing market.

90th anniversary of the brand Nienhuis Montessori.

The Zelhem location is shut, and all is moved to its new-state-of-the-art, custom built home in Nijverdal.

# On The Connections With Maria Montessori And AMI



## **Nienhuis – Now And Then**

After the establishment of the first Casa dei Bambini in Rome, 1907, the news of the miracle children was quick to spread to Italy's neighboring countries and the rest of the world. Interest in this new form of education spread to The Netherlands, and a few Dutch early childhood educators set off for Rome to study at the international teacher training courses that Maria Montessori started in 1913.

In 1914, the first group of Dutch children gathered in the home of Mrs. J.J. Werker in The Hague, who had set up a small Montessori 'Casa dei Bambini'. Soon afterwards, few other schools opened their doors in other parts of the country. With Montessori education increasingly finding groups of parents interested to have their children enjoy this new type of education, it was desirable to pool resources and knowledge, and coordinate the necessary lobbying with educational authorities. These considerations led, in 1917, to the foundation of an official Dutch Montessori Society, to become a resource for Dutch Montessorians and to liaise with Maria Montessori.

As ever, the demand for and availability of good quality materials made in accordance with the scientific specifications required by Maria Montessori was a prime concern; a special materials committee took it upon itself to have the Montessori materials made in the country, as it was not always easy to import the materials from England or Italy. The Dutch Society established a Leermiddelenhuis (didactic apparatus center), which by 1922 was fully operational. In 1923, when Maria Montessori gave a teacher training course in Amsterdam she gave extensive feedback on how the materials had been produced, and she discussed alternative colors for certain materials. In 1922, the Leermiddelenhuis was granted a special contract by Maria Montessori allowing them to produce materials 'with a blessing' - a contract which was renewed ten years later.

Around 1926 a carpenter named Albert Nienhuis joined the Leermiddelen company. He was experienced in making small wooden objects, and was asked to assist with the Montessori materials. He first created the abacus, then The Geometric Cabinet and progressed on to more intricate materials such as the 1000 cube. As business grew, Mr Nienhuis' two sons also joined the company.

In 1929, Maria Montessori herself took the initiative to create the Association Montessori Internationale (AMI). She wished to have the full support of a strong and dynamic organization that could respond to the growing interest in Montessori education worldwide; an organization that was excellently positioned to further a full understanding of her ideas, to coordinate the publication of her writings, and license the manufacture of the carefully crafted developmental materials.

During the Second World War, when most goods were in short supply, Albert Nienhuis proved to be exceedingly resourceful in finding the necessary 'raw materials' that allowed him to continue production of the Montessori 'apparatus'. In 1945, after the war, the showroom of materials was moved to the Nienhuis family home in The Hague — and from that time the manufacture and sales were managed by the same company. As the demand for materials grew, the company found itself short of the necessary space and eventually, it was decided to relocate to the small town of Zelhem, in the East of The Netherlands. There it evolved into a truly international manufacturer of Montessori materials, making the materials according to the blueprints as specified, first by Maria Montessori and Mario Montessori, and later by the AMI Materials Committee to which the Montessori's had delegated the responsibility of liaising with Nienhuis.

Over the years, AMI and Nienhuis, which almost share their 'date of birth', have grown together and both have become household names in the Montessori world.

Montessori education has a firm foundation in many countries in the world, with new countries and communities expressing interest and finding their way to AMI and Nienhuis. This global appeal means that Montessori schools, educators and manufacturers have evolved into a large worldwide network.

Today, Nienhuis and AMI are working closely together to forge an innovative strategic partnership in order to create new opportunities for children from all cultures and socio-economic backgrounds to experience the Montessori educational approach.

They are doing this following AMI's three strategic pillars, which are:

**LEGACY** – The Study of Childhood – articulating Montessori philosophy and practice clearly in order to meet the needs of children and influence educational paradigms in a rapidly changing world through the support and dissemination of research on the development of children and young people.

**CAPACITY** – Montessori Education for All Children – serving more children around the world by increasing access to AMI training, supporting professional development of Montessori teachers and providing comprehensive support systems for Montessori schools across all sectors.

**OUTREACH** – Montessori Education for Social Change - promoting 'out of the box' sustainable initiatives to reach communities in vulnerable and at-risk situations, and additionally to promote the rights of children and young people throughout the world.

In this context, AMI and Nienhuis hope that by creating a dynamic relationship more resources will be mobilized in support of children who are, in the words of AMI's mission statement, "the transforming elements of society leading to a harmonious and peaceful world".

*Lynne Lawrence | AMI Executive Director*

# Montessori Sports IIIIII



More  
Montessori Sports?  
Scan the QR code.

## Montessori Sports

Montessori Football is the first program from Montessori Sports. Montessori Sports is the strategic partner of Association Montessori Internationale (AMI), the leading organization in Montessori worldwide.



### Football

The child can easily manipulate a ball, which helps to stimulate their development of movement, their will and increase their independence.

- Item Number: 620000 (Size 1, set of 10) ●
- Item Number: 620001 (Size 1, age 3–6) ●
- Item Number: 620010 (Size 3, age 6–9)
- Item Number: 620020 (Size 4, age 9–12)
- Item Number: 620030 (Size 5, age 12–15)

### Ball Pump

Before the 3 – 6 child can play with the ball, it needs to be inflated, as it will need to be deflated after playing with it. This is a preliminary exercise which fulfills several aspects of practical life and sensorial development. It further stimulates/cultivates a sense of responsibility for the material.

- Item Number: 620100 ●



# Montessori Sports



NEW

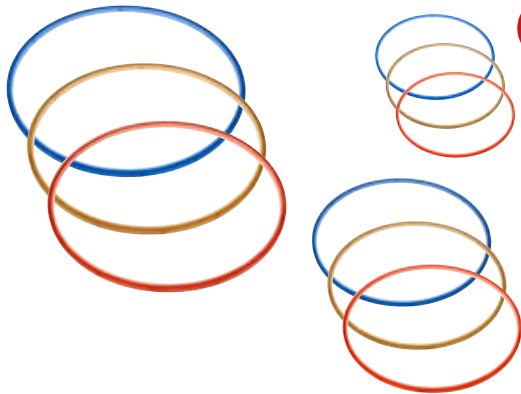
## Bean Bags

The texture of the Bean Bag guides sensorial exploration and functions as a point of interest. Furthermore, a Bean Bag is easy to manipulate and can be used as a preparation for throwing. Individually, it can be used for throwing and balancing. The Bean Bags are available in the primary colors; red, yellow and blue. They can be used for visual discrimination and perfectly fit in the 3-6 curriculum. Measures: 7 x 9 x 2 cm.

**Item Number: 621100 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 621200 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 621300 (Yellow)** ●



NEW

## Sport Hoops

Order is an essential factor in preparing an environment for sports. The bamboo hoop allows you to create this order and mark different areas where sports activities can be executed by young children. Individually, the hoop can be used for jumping and balancing. Combined with the Montessori Football, the hoop can be used as a target for throwing. More hoops will allow you to create movement patterns within the skill of jumping, running and balancing.

**Item Number: 620200 (Blue, 30 cm)** ●

**Item Number: 620300 (Blue, 45 cm)** ●

**Item Number: 620400 (Blue, 60 cm)** ●

**Item Number: 620500 (Natural Wood, 30 cm)** ●

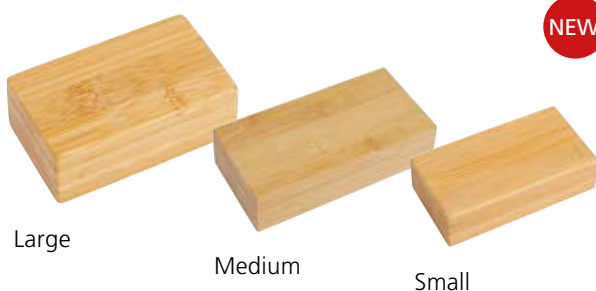
**Item Number: 620600 (Natural Wood, 45 cm)** ●

**Item Number: 620700 (Natural Wood, 60 cm)** ●

**Item Number: 620800 (Red, 30 cm)** ●

**Item Number: 620900 (Red, 45 cm)** ●

**Item Number: 621000 (Red, 60 cm)** ●



NEW

## Sport Blocks

In order to direct the movements of the young child, this bamboo block can be provided as a control of error. Individually, the block can be used for balancing activities or marking a spot. Combined with the Montessori Football the block can function as a target for kicking. By using more blocks at the same time, different steps of progression are optional for the child to challenge himself more.

**Item Number: 621600 (Large, 20 x 10 x 5 cm)** ●

**Item Number: 621500 (Medium, 15 x 8 x 4 cm)** ●

**Item Number: 621400 (Small, 10 x 6 x 3.5 cm)** ●

## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

Each new human being, from conception to maturity, forms himself or herself, taking from the environment (the womb, the home, the community) the materials for self-construction. In the first two months of life, the infant, having moved from the comfort of the womb, learns to trust the new outside world. During the rest of the first year of life, infants learn to trust in themselves: “I can do; I am able.” In the next two years, they confirm that they are able to act in the world: “I am worthwhile; I can contribute.” The overall goal, one that overshadows the particular goals of ‘curriculum areas’, is a profound self-esteem and a healthy, happy, strong self-image.





The  
Chic  
Life



# Practical Life

## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

Practical life activities help your child develop order, concentration, coordination, and independence. By developing those qualities, both the child and the learning environment are calmer and learning is easier.

## Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

These Dressing Frames have been specially designed to be used by infant-toddler aged children. Features include: round edges, a soft fabric which can be removed and washed, simple fastenings, easy for young children to grasp.



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: 3 Buttons

Item Number: 046500 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Large Zipper

Item Number: 046600 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Velcro™

Item Number: 046700 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Snapping

Item Number: 046800 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Buckling

Item Number: 046900 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Metal Buckles

Item Number: 046400 ●



Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

Dressing Frames not included.

Item Number: 047100 ●



Hand Washing Table: Adjustable Height

The Hand Washing Table has two removable stainless steel bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap, and a larger one for the water. The table is adjustable in height to accommodate children of various ages. Measures: 68 x 45 x 52 cm.

Item Number: 182600 ●



Nail Brush

Made of oiled beechwood with light bristles. Measures: 6 x 2.9 cm.

Item Number: 405100 ●



### The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater, 1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

**Item Number: 172700** ●



### Dust Brush With Handle

**Item Number: 404200** ●



### Dust Pan

**Item Number: 404500** ●



### Sweeping Guide

The Sweeping Guide directs a young child in sweeping the floor. When the dirt is swept into the semi-circular wooden form, the child can finish the job. Dust Pan, broom and brush are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 404300** ●



### Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes

**Item Number: 401400** ●



## Dust/Shoe Cloth

Made of cotton. Measures: 40 x 40 cm.

**Item Number: 401800** ●



## Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair

**Item Number: 401500** ●



## Small Dusting Brush: White Hair

This Dust Brush made of oiled beechwood and goat hair is perfect for dusting the leaves of a plant. Measures: 14 cm.

**Item Number: 401600** ●



## Feather Duster

This small, handcrafted ostrich Feather Duster with leather cuff can be used for dusting the prepared environment. Measures: 15 cm.

**Item Number: 401700** ●



## Boot Jack

For young children it is not an easy task to take off their boots or shoes. While standing on this stable Boot Jack this task will become much easier.

**Item Number: 401550** ●



## Table Sweeping Set

This Table Sweeping Set consists of two parts held together by magnets. Made of oiled beechwood and stainless steel. Measures: 16 x 10.5 cm.

**Item Number: 401900** ●



**Indoor Broom:  
Soft Black (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 402100 ●**



**Indoor Broom:  
Coarse Brown (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 402200 ●**



**Outdoor Broom (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristles.

**Item Number: 402300 ●**



**Scrubber (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristles.

**Item Number: 402400 ●**



**Rug Beater (70 cm)**

Made of rattan reed.

**Item Number: 402500 ●**



**Squeegee (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with strong foam.

**Item Number: 402900 ●**



Indoor Broom:  
Soft Black (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 406500 ●**



Indoor Broom:  
Soft Brown (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristles.

**Item Number: 406501 ●**



Outdoor Broom (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 406502 ●**



Scrubber (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 406503 ●**



Corn Broom (90 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with corn bristles.

**Item Number: 406504 ●**



### Dish For Table Washing Brush

A wooden dish made from untreated beechwood with rubber feet. Measures: 10 x 8 cm.

**Item Number: 405300** ●



### Table Washing Brush

A brush made of untreated beechwood and Union Fiber for washing and scrubbing a table. Diameter: Ø 6.5 cm.

**Item Number: 405000** ●



### Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning

The Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning is perfectly suited for a young child's hand, because of the small distance between the trigger and the bottle. Capacity: 150 ml.

**Item Number: 404800** ●



### Dish Washing Brush: Wooden

This children's Dish Washing Brush is made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 20 cm.

**Item Number: 405500** ●



### Dishcloth: Large

Made of 70% cotton and 30% towel yarn. Measures: 40 x 40 cm.

**Item Number: 402000** ●



### Dishcloth: Small

Made of 70% cellulose and 30% cotton. Biodegradable and washable at 60°C. Measures: 17 x 20 cm.

**Item Number: 402001** ●



### Wooden Washboard

A sturdy washboard. Measures: 28 x 17 cm.

**Item Number: 406000** ●



## Wooden Tray Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 37 x 25 x 4.5 cm

**Item Number: 047600** ●



## Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2

Wooden trays for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The trays are also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 23 x 17 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047500** ●



NEW

## Wooden Tray With Handles: Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 44 x 31 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047400** ●



NEW

## Wooden Tray With Handles: Medium

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 32 x 22 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047300** ●



NEW

## Wooden Tray With Handles: Small

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 28 x 18 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047200** ●



### Small Metal Bucket

This Small Metal Bucket is suitable for many practical life exercises. Measures: 15.5 cm.

**Item Number: 407000 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 407300 (Yellow)** ●

**Item Number: 407200 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 407100 (Green)** ●



### Wooden Clothes Pins

These Wooden Clothes Pins are much easier to handle by young children. 25 pieces in a pack.

**Item Number: 406200** ●



### Small Clothes Pins

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack. Measures: 4.5 cm.

**Item Number: 406201** ●



### Mini Clothes Pins

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack. Measures: 2.5 cm.

**Item Number: 409200** ●



### Natural Sponge: Small

This Natural Sponge can be used for several Practical Life activities. For example, absorbing the 'drip' from the Watering Can while in use. Measures:  $\approx 4 \times 3 \times 2$  cm.

**Item Number: E750774** ●



### Small Watering Can: Red

This Watering Can is perfectly suited for young children, as the handle is situated on the back of the can. The handle on top makes it easy for the child to carry it and water the plants with care. Measures: 14 x 10 cm.

**Item Number: 408000** ●



NEW

## Toddler Watering Can: Green

This Watering Can has the perfect size for very young children to water the plants. There is no handle on the top of the can which will make it easier for the child to fill it with water. The color is perfect for color coding your environment. Measures: 14 x 7.5 cm. Diameter: Ø 7.5 cm.

**Item Number: 408050** ●



## Mini Bucket

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 6 cm. Diameter: Ø 5.5 cm.

**Item Number: 408100 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 408200 (White)** ●

**Item Number: 408300 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 408400 (Green)** ●



## Mini Dustpan

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 4.5 x 8 cm.

**Item Number: 404000 (Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 404100 (White)** ●

**Item Number: 404101 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 404102 (Green)** ●



## Mini Dust Brush With Handle

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 7 cm.

**Item Number: 404600** ●



## Mini Broom

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 14 cm.

**Item Number: 402600** ●



## Herb Greenboards

Set of 4 greenboards, including chalk, to be used as plant marker. Measures: 7 x 5 cm.

**Item Number: 403000** ●

## Enamel Articles

This material is perfectly suited for Practical Life exercises, e.g. food preparation and hand washing. The special and robust surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene.



### Enamel Pitcher: Small

Capacity: 0.5 liter.

**Item Number: 400200** ●



NEW

### Enamel Bucket

Capacity: 1.5 liters. Diameter: Ø 16 cm.

**Item Number: 400615** ●



NEW

### Enamel Mug

Diameter: Ø 7 cm.

**Item Number: 400600** ●



NEW

### Enamel Dipping Bowl

Diameter: Ø 10 cm.

**Item Number: 400602** ●



NEW

### Enamel Mixing Bowl

Diameter: Ø 36 cm.

**Item Number: 400601** ●



NEW

### Enamel Plate: Flat

Diameter: Ø 18 cm.

**Item Number: 400606** ●



NEW

### Enamel Plate: Deep

Diameter: Ø 18 cm.

**Item Number: 400603** ●



NEW

## Enamel Finger Bowl

Diameter: Ø 11.5 cm.

**Item Number: 400604** ●



NEW

## Enamel Salad Bowl

Diameter: Ø 17 cm.

**Item Number: 400605** ●



NEW

## Enamel Serving Tray / Pan

Measures: 28 x 22 x 2.5 cm.

**Item Number: 400607** ●



NEW

## Enamel Frying Pan

Diameter: Ø 9 cm.

**Item Number: 400608** ●



NEW

## Enamel Colander: Large

Diameter: Ø 22 cm.

**Item Number: 400611** ●



NEW

## Enamel Colander: Small

Diameter: Ø 10 cm.

**Item Number: 400609** ●



NEW

## Enamel Bread Basket

Measures: 18.5 x 30 cm.

**Item Number: 400610** ●



NEW

### Enamel Measuring Cup

Capacity: 1 liter.

**Item Number: 400612** ●



NEW

### Enamel Funnel

Diameter: Ø 9 cm.

**Item Number: 400614** ●



NEW

### Enamel Candleholder

Diameter: Ø 13 cm.

**Item Number: 400617** ●



NEW

### Enamel Soap Dish

Measures: 13.5 x 11 cm.

**Item Number: 400618** ●



NEW

### Enamel Water Pitcher

Capacity: 2.5 liters.

**Item Number: 400613** ●



### Metal Pitcher: Large

Made of black metal. Measures: 21 cm.

**Item Number: 400401** ●



## Sand Sieve: Metal

Made of green powder coated metal. Diameter: Ø 15 cm.

**Item Number: 403600** ●



## Sand Shovel

Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 21 cm.

**Item Number: 403800** ●



## Children's Garden Set

Perfect length for toddlers. Consisting of 1 shovel, 1 rake and 1 spade. Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 30 cm.

**Item Number: 403900** ●



## Lawn Rake (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

**Item Number: 406505** ●

## Lawn Shovel (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

**Item Number: 406506** ●



### Scoops

Small Scoops of untreated beechwood for pouring activities.

**Item Number: 403100 (Small)** ●

**Item Number: 403200 (Medium)** ●

**Item Number: 403300 (Large)** ●



### Potato Peeler

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 12 cm.

**Item Number: 403400** ●



### Apple Divider

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 15.5 x 10 cm.

**Item Number: 403500** ●



### Wooden Bowl

Made of untreated beechwood. Diameter: Ø 24 cm.

**Item Number: 400201** ●



### Rolling Pin

Made of untreated beechwood.

Measures: 24 cm. Diameter: Ø 5 cm.

**Item Number: 408500** ●



### Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 17 cm.

**Item Number: 408600** ●



## Cooking Spoon

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 408700** ●



## Cooking Spoon With Hole

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 408800** ●



## Pastry Brush

Made of untreated beechwood and light horsehair. Measures: 15 x 4 cm.

**Item Number: 408900** ●



## Whisk

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 14.5 cm.


**Item Number: 409000** ●



## Rubber Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 409100** ●



# Materials

## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

The Infant Toddler materials are designed in a very precise way, based upon years of observation, experiment and study. They foster for example perception, hand-eye coordination, fine motor skills, gross motor skills, order, language and object permanence.



NEW

## Munari Mobile

The first in the series of the four Montessori Mobiles, The Munari Mobile is typically offered from birth through two months. The high contrast black and white colors are best seen by infants with newly developing eyesight. This two-dimensional mobile gives the newborn's developing eyes something to focus on, and the differing levels of the shapes help their visual development as they focus from one object to the other.

**Item Number: 048800** ●



NEW

## Octahedron Mobile

The second Montessori Mobile, The Octahedron Mobile, is introduced right around 7 weeks when the newborn is able to perceive the difference in contrast between the bright primary colors. The three-dimensional octahedrons of differing sizes are made from shiny, metallic paper and hung at different lengths with thread. The movement and light created when the objects swing in the natural air current promotes binocularity (the child's two eyes working together), visual tracking, and encourages focus and concentration.

**Item Number: 048900** ●

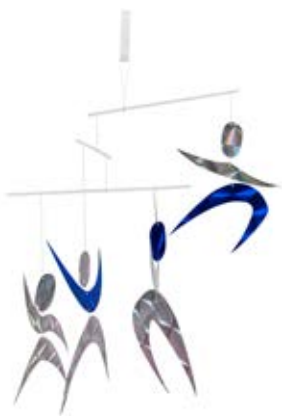


NEW

## Gobbi Mobile

The Gobbi Mobile is the third in the Montessori Mobile series. This mobile is introduced at three months when the infant is able to see the complete color spectrum. It includes five spheres covered in embroidery thread of a single color in graded shades from dark to light. The Gobbi Mobile refines the child's chromatic sense, develops and strengthens their visual discrimination, depth perception, and attention to detail. When hung, the darkest sphere should be closest to the baby's face and the lightest the furthest away.

**Item Number: 049000** ●



NEW

## Dancers Mobile

The fourth and final of the Montessori Mobile series is the Dancers Mobile. This mobile has 4 figures resembling an abstract human form with the head, arms and legs suspended individually on thin thread. The material used is lightweight paper with a shiny or iridescent finish - this enables the figures to 'dance' in the natural airflow and catch the light at different angles. This mobile is an introduction to the concept of 'constant and change' and teaches that even when objects move, their color and shape do not.

**Item Number: 049100** ●



NEW

### Activity Gym

The Activity Gym is designed to hang Montessori mobiles at the precise height to engage your infant. The Activity Gym is made of wood and is easy to transport as it is assembled without screws or other hardware. The material is delivered as a flat-pack for self-assembly.

**Item Number: 048700** ●



NEW

### Hanging Discs

Wooden interlocking discs designed for reaching and grasping.

**Item Number: 049200** ●



NEW

### Batting Ball

The Batting Ball contains a little bell hidden in the knitted sphere. Its use stimulates hand and arm movement.

**Item Number: 049400** ●



NEW

### Grasping Crochet Ring

A crochet ring-shaped figure designed for reaching and grasping.

**Item Number: 049500** ●



NEW

### Bell On A Ribbon Mobile

The Bell On A Ribbon Mobile encourages reaching and grasping and is meant to be grabbed, batted, pulled and manipulated. The bell makes a soft ringing sound that encourages continual interaction. With use, the child develops its hand-eye coordination and strengthens core muscles all while building focus and concentration.

**Item Number: 048000** ●



NEW

### Grasping Ring

A wooden ring designed for reaching and grasping.

**Item Number: 049300** ●



NEW

## Grasping Oval Ring

An oval-shaped figure designed for reaching and grasping.

**Item Number: 049600** ●



NEW

## Kicking Ball

Based on a Japanese designed soft ball, The Montessori Kicking Ball is an easy to grasp textured fabric ball approx 15 cm in diameter. It is made of 12 wedge shaped cushions sewn and stuffed with soft filling. At the bottom of the ball, a bell is firmly and safely attached. Designed to stimulate leg movement and produce repetitive sound, The Montessori Kicking Ball is hung by ribbon near the infant's legs and feet at a height where it can easily be kicked by the child.

**Item Number: 049700** ●



NEW

## Soft Ball With Rattle

Made of easy to grip soft fabric, this ball is ideal for infants to shake, grab, roll and toss. When shaken, the ball produces a soft rattling sound, which promotes sensory development and introduces the concept of cause and effect.

**Item Number: 047800** ●



NEW

## Basket Of Balls

The Basket of Balls is a small basket containing a set of varying types of balls. Work with this material helps the infant discover size, weight, texture, and more. It promotes freedom and discovery within limits, and develops fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination. All in all, the Basket Of Balls provides the infant an unlimited number of experiences and endless hours of exploration.

**Item Number: 047900** ●



NEW

## Spinning Drum

The Spinning Drum is a classic Montessori material for infants aged 6 months and up. The material consists of a wooden drum with several panels of differing bright colors - one with a mirror-like surface. Through play, the child is mesmerized by the beautiful bright colors, and fascinated upon seeing their own face in the drum. These activities help refine visual development, and the soft soothing sound created when the drum is spun stimulates auditory sensory formation. Hand-eye coordination is improved, as is core muscle strength, fine and gross motor skills, and the understanding of cause and effect.

**Item Number: 048200** ●



### Infant Bell

Not until three to five months does a child have the ability to intentionally reach and grasp. At this point, he can purposefully close his hand around an object and shake the object without using wrist movement.

**Item Number: 047700** ●



### Interlocking Discs

A set of 2 interlocking wooden discs. At about six months the infant begins to examine objects through hand-to-hand transfer. Hand-to-hand transfer of objects has implications for the development of the right and left sides of the brain. Disc diameter: Ø 5 cm.

**Item Number: 048500** ●



### Teething Ball

A rubbery-textured ball with knobs on it. As the infant 'chews' on the ball, it helps to relieve the pain associated with growing the first teeth.

**Item Number: 048600** ●



### 3D Object Fitting Exercise

By eight or nine months, an infant can explore putting a wooden egg in a cup and taking it out again. Putting a ball in a cup is a new experience, because the child has to turn over the cup to remove the ball. Putting a cube in a box is even more challenging because it is necessary to line up the corners of the box and cube for success.

**Item Number: 043500** ●



### Object Permanence Box With Tray

A box to practice hand-eye coordination and become familiar with object permanence.

**Item Number: 041100** ●



### Object Permanence Box With Drawer

A box to practice hand-eye coordination and become familiar with object permanence.

**Item Number: 041200** ●



## Imbucare Box With Large Cylinder

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042100** ●



## Imbucare Box With Small Cylinder

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042200** ●



## Imbucare Box With Rectangular Prism

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042500** ●



## Imbucare Box With Cube

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042300** ●



## Imbucare Box With Triangular Prism

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 042400** ●



## Imbucare Box With Knit Ball

The child inserts the knit ball in the hole and opens the tray to expose it.

**Item Number: 043200** ●



### Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 1 Slot

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with 1 slot. The child inserts the disc in the hole and flips the lid to expose it.

**Item Number: 042600** ●



### Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 4 Shapes

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with 4 cut-out geometric shapes. The child inserts the shapes in the correct holes and flips the lid over to expose the shapes.

**Item Number: 042700** ●



### Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – Knit Ball

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with one hole. The child inserts the knit ball in the hole and flips the lid over to expose it.

**Item Number: 041900** ●



### Box With Sliding Lid

A box with 2 compartments and a sliding lid. The child places various objects in one or both compartments and slides the lid to cover or uncover them. Objects are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 042800** ●



### Imbucare Peg Box

A tray with 6 pegs to develop hand-eye coordination. The child can also practice color sorting.

**Item Number: 043100** ●



### Imbucare Box With 3 Colored Knit Balls

A box with a red, a yellow and a blue circle printed on the lid. The box houses 3 colored knit balls on strings, 2 stakes and 1 wooden slat with dowels. A rack is built on the box and the 3 knit balls are hung from the dowels.

**Item Number: 043300**



## Imbucare Board With Knit Ball

A tray with a removable wooden divider board with 1 hole. The child inserts the ball through the hole where it 'disappears' behind the divider board. May also be used with two children where they each sit at one side and 'pass' the ball back and forth. The bottom of the tray is covered in felt.

**Item Number: 043000** ●



## Imbucare Board With Disc

A tray with a removable wooden divider board with 1 slot. The child inserts the disc through the slot where it 'disappears' behind the divider board. May also be used with two children where they each sit at one side and 'pass' the disc back and forth. The bottom of the tray is covered in felt to reduce noise.

**Item Number: 042900** ●



## Discs On Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045200** ●



## Cubes On Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045100** ●



## Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045800** ●



### Colored Discs On Colored Dowels

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045600** ●



**NEW**

### Rocking Stacker

The child stacks the rings on the 'rocking' cone-shaped peg. Use of this material aids in developing hand-eye concentration, size discrimination, concentration, focus and spatial awareness. Measures: 17.5 x Ø 12.5 cm.

**Item Number: 040900** ●



**NEW**

### Push Box

The child pushes the balls through the lined holes. This action develops the refined hand movements - hand, wrist and finger control. It improves the child's manipulative skills, strengthens their fingers and hands, and gives an understanding of object permanence. Measures: 23 x 16 x 10.5 cm.

**Item Number: 041700** ●



**NEW**

### Cylinder Slide

Use of this material helps the child develop his problem solving skills, hand-eye coordination, size discrimination and visual perception. The easy to pull slide and action of the cylinders motivates the child to repeat the activity.

**Item Number: 041800**



**NEW**

### Bolts And Pegs

With this exercise the child perfects its hand/eye coordination, builds hand muscles and dexterity and practices using the fine motor pincer grasp when manipulating the bolts. The last of which is essential for a proper pencil grasp. Measures: 24 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

**Item Number: 041000** ●



## Discs On Horizontal Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045300** ●



## Balls On Small Pegs

A square wooden board with 4 small pegs that holds 4 balls of two different sizes. The balls invite the child to grasp and to discover the differing sizes. Placing the balls on the pegs is another new challenge for the infant. As the pegs seem to 'disappear' in the balls, the child experiences that the center hole in the ball disappears too, and the shape becomes whole.

**Item Number: 046000**



## Ellipsoids On Small Pegs

A square wooden board with 4 pegs that holds 4 ellipsoids of the same size. Placing the ellipsoids on the pegs is a challenging task for the infant. As the pegs seem to 'disappear' in the ellipsoids, the child experiences that the center hole in the ellipsoid disappears too, and the shape becomes whole.

**Item Number: 045700**



## Horizontal Dowel Variation – Straight

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

**Item Number: 045400** ●

## Horizontal Dowel Variation – Serpentine

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

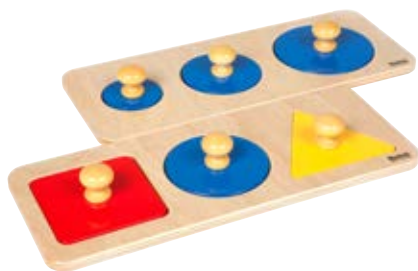
**Item Number: 045500** ●



## Single Shape Puzzle Set

Four 1-piece puzzles: large circle, small circle, square, equilateral triangle.

**Item Number: 044100** ●



### Multiple Shape Puzzle Set

Two 3-piece puzzles: circle-square-triangle, and 3 sizes of circles.

**Item Number: 044200** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: 3 Bears

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044350** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: 4 Elephants

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044400** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: 5 Wild Animals

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044450** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: Seal

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044300** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: Giraffe

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the animal, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044500** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: Cauliflower

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044510** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: 3 Vegetables

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044520** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: 4 Tomatoes

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044530** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: 5 Vegetables

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044540** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: Fennel

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the fennel, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044550** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: Grapes

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044560** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: 3 Melons

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044570** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: 4 Strawberries

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044580** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: 5 Fruits

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044590** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: Apple

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the apple, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044600** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: Rooster

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044610** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: 3 Sheep

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044620** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: 4 Rabbits

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044630** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: 5 Farm Animals

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044640** ●



## Toddler Puzzle: Goat

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the goat, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044650** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: Parakeet

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

**Item Number: 044660** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: 3 Rodents

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044670** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: 4 Fish

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044680** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: 5 Pets

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

**Item Number: 044690** ●



### Toddler Puzzle: Dog

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the dog, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

**Item Number: 044700** ●



## Cutting And Scissor Tray

An all-inclusive set for cutting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden tray and small box, a pair of scissors and several scissors exercise sheets. See Item Number 567700 Scissors Exercises to order additional sheets.

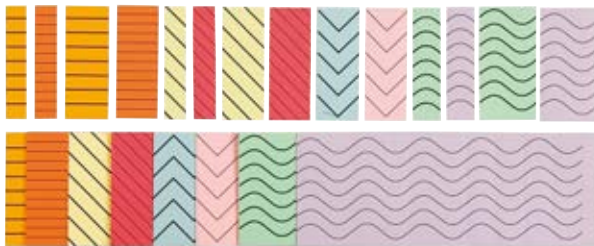
**Item Number: 040000** ●



## Toddler Scissors

For left-handed and right-handed children. 9 cm.

**Item Number: 770300** ●



## Scissors Exercises

14 sequential exercises used for the development of scissors mastery. Narrow strips are for single-cut exercises and wide strips for multiple cuts. 14 different strips provide progressive levels of difficulty. Includes: micro-perforated pads for easy removal of individual cutting strips and convenient storage, 3400 strips: 8-10/sheet, 50 sheets/pad and instructions.

**Item Number: 567700**



## Glue And Paste Box

An all-inclusive set for gluing and pasting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden box with six compartments, a glue/paste brush and a glass jar with lid. The lid of the box has a cutout hole that holds the jar upright to avoid spilling the contents.

**Item Number: 040100** ●



## Ball Tracker

When the child has mastered 'pulling up', he is able to place the ball in the Ball Tracker. The light-weight ball moves slowly enough for the child to follow it or track it with its eyes. Tracking movement is important for later reading and writing. The object permanence drawer located at the bottom, makes the exercise even more exciting. Measures: 58 x 40 cm.

**Item Number: 041300** ●



### Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar

Babies and toddlers are fascinated by mirrors. By observing themselves in the mirror they discover their own identity and movements. A solid, unbreakable mirror (127 x 69 cm) with a wooden frame. The mirror comes with a wooden handrail, adjustable in 3 heights. By grabbing the rail, children can pull themselves up and walk along the mirror. The mirror can be fixed both horizontally and vertically. Measures: 69 x 127 cm.

**Item Number: E522574 ●**



NEW

### My First Book: Pets

This ideal first book is perfectly suited for reading with your baby. Measures: 12 x 12 cm.

**Item Number: 041400 ●**

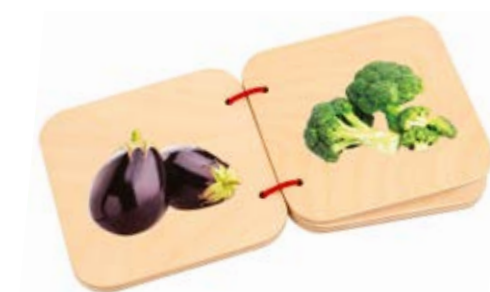


NEW

### My First Book: Fruit

This ideal first book is perfectly suited for reading with your baby. Measures: 12 x 12 cm.

**Item Number: 041500 ●**



NEW

### My First Book: Vegetables

This ideal first book is perfectly suited for reading with your baby. Measures: 12 x 12 cm.

**Item Number: 041600 ●**



## Sorting Tray: Small

A tray used for the children to sort all kinds of things from within their environment. Good for practice of the fine motor skills, color discrimination and sorting.

**Item Number: 040500** ●



## Sorting Tray: Large

A tray used for the children to sort all kinds of things from within their environment. Good for practice of the fine motor skills, color discrimination and sorting. Objects are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 040600** ●



## Box With Bins

A Box With Bins in three colors to sort objects.

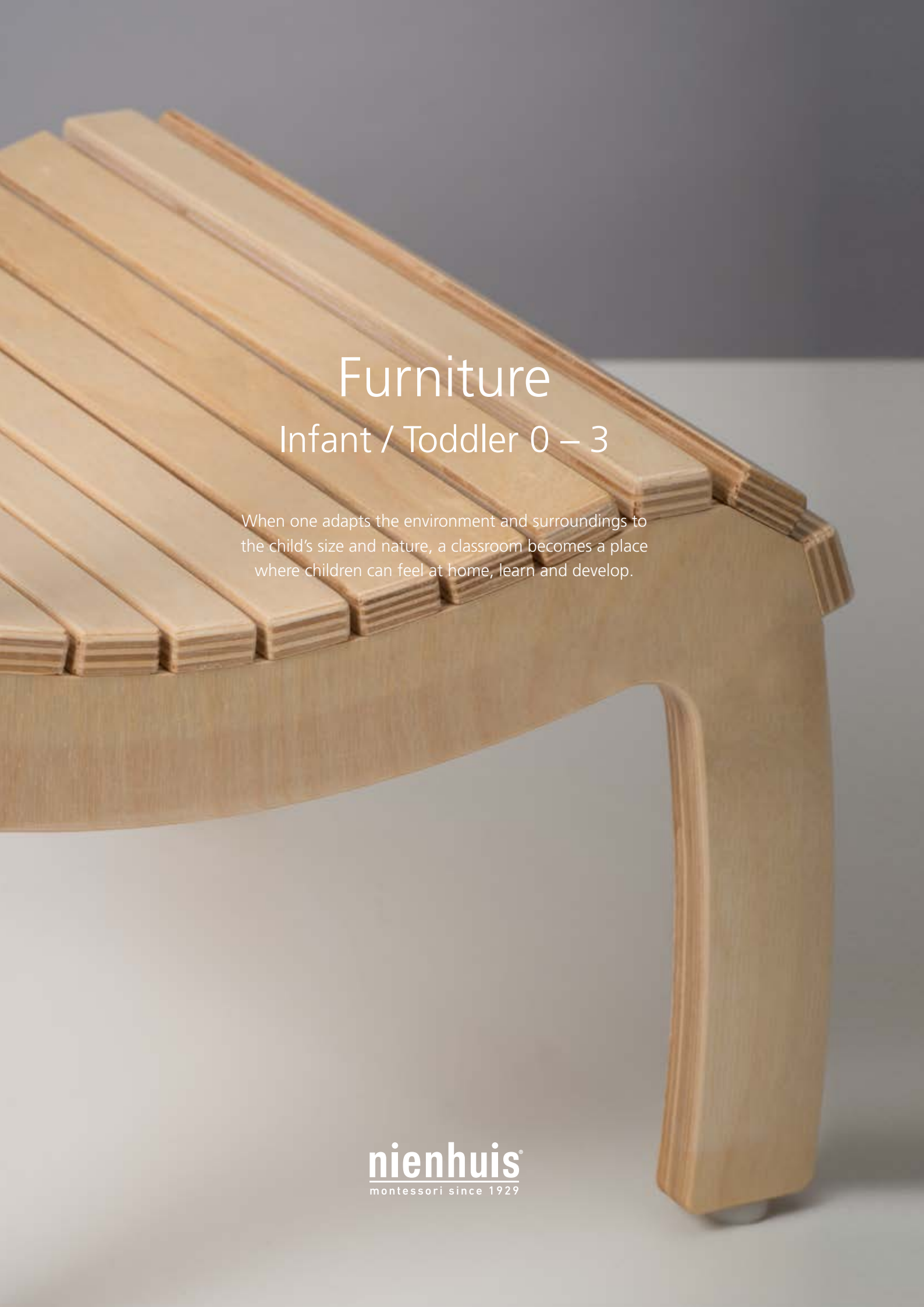
**Item Number: 046100** ●



## Hand Bells

Each of these metal Hand Bells has its note name and number clearly marked. The handles are easy to grasp. Set includes 8 diatonic notes from C to C.

**Item Number: E085045**



# Furniture

## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

When one adapts the environment and surroundings to the child's size and nature, a classroom becomes a place where children can feel at home, learn and develop.

## Infant / Toddler Furniture

One of the key concepts in this environment is learning to be independent. Rather than using the traditional 'high' chairs, which rely on adult intervention, the furniture is lower in height and smaller in size. Take for example the Weaning Chair, this is specifically designed for an infant as young as 6 months. The Weaning Chair is low to the ground and the seat is deeper to allow the infant to sit with crossed legs further enhancing their stability.. The Infant / Toddler Shelves are open, and low to the ground with only a top and bottom shelf. This allows both the infant and the teacher to see through the shelves while maintaining a safe barrier. The Toddler Tables and Chairs stand a bit higher, and the Toddler shelving has a center shelf for additional material storage. Our Infant / Toddler line of furniture is made from birch wood and the finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.

CHAIRS



### Slatted Chair: Low

13 cm high.

**Item Number: 101020** ●



### Slatted Chair: High

17.5 cm high.

**Item Number: 101030** ●



### Weaning Chair: Adjustable Height

13 to 16 cm high.

**Item Number: 101010** ●



### Chair U3: White

20 cm high.

**Item Number: 111000** ●



**NEW**

**Tabletop: Square – Small**

**Item Number: 102010 (64 x 64 x 2 cm, Milk White)**

**Item Number: 102020 (64 x 64 x 2 cm, Beech)**

**NEW**

**Table Legs: Set Of 4**

**Item Number: 116026 (26 cm)**



**NEW**

**Tabletop: Rectangular – Large**

**Item Number: 102210 (118 x 64 x 2 cm, Milk White)**

**Item Number: 102220 (118 x 64 x 2 cm, Beech)**



**NEW**

**Tabletop: Rectangular – Medium**

**Item Number: 102310 (100 x 62 x 2 cm, Milk White)**

**Item Number: 102320 (100 x 62 x 2 cm, Beech)**



**NEW**

**Tabletop: Rectangular – Small**

**Item Number: 110010 (70 x 50 x 2 cm, Milk White)**

**Item Number: 110020 (70 x 50 x 2 cm, Beech)**



**NEW**

**Table Legs: Set Of 4**

**Item Number: 116031 (31 cm)**



Tabletop: Rectangular – Large in Beech  
with Table Legs (31 cm)



Tabletop: Rectangular – Small in Beech  
with Table Legs (31 cm)

BENCH



## Toddler Bench: Adjustable Height

Measures: 95 x 22.25 x 13 to 16 cm.

**Item Number: 105000** ●

STOOLS



## Toddler Work Stool: Small

Measures: 30.5 x 20.5 x 16.5 cm.

**Item Number: 103000** ●

SHELVES



## Infant / Toddler Shelf: 2-Tier

Measures: 73.5 x 30 x 64 cm.

**Item Number: 104000** ●



## Infant / Toddler Shelf: 1-Tier

Measures: 121.5 x 30 x 32.5 cm.

**Item Number: 104100** ●

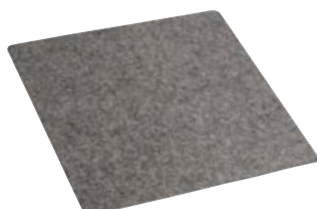
CARPETS AND STANDS



## Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

Dressing Frames not included.

**Item Number: 047100** ●



**NEW**

## Desktop Carpet: Square (5)

This anti-slip felt desktop carpet is especially designed to prevent damage of the painted Montessori materials, while working at a desk. Measures: 48 x 48 cm.

**Item Number: 165100** ●



# Essentials










































## Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

“In the first three years of life, the foundations of physical and also of psychic health are laid. In these years, the child not only increases in size but passes through great transformations. This is the age in which language and movement develop. The child must be safeguarded in order that these activities may develop freely.”

*Maria Montessori*























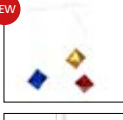















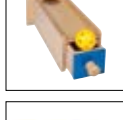



On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 0 – 3 essential materials that have been agreed upon by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.
















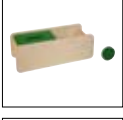












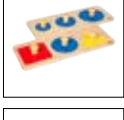


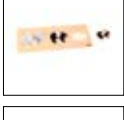

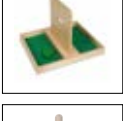








## Practical Life



















	<b>046500</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: 3 Buttons	P.21		<b>401400</b> Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes	P.22		<b>406501</b> Indoor Broom: Soft Brown	P.25
	<b>046600</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Large Zipper	P.21		<b>401800</b> Dust/Shoe Cloth	P.23		<b>406502</b> Outdoor Broom	P.25
	<b>046700</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Velcro™	P.21		<b>401500</b> Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair	P.23		<b>406503</b> Scrubber	P.25
	<b>046800</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Snapping	P.21		<b>401600</b> Small Dusting Brush: White Hair	P.23		<b>406504</b> Corn Broom	P.25
	<b>046900</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Buckling	P.21		<b>401700</b> Feather Duster	P.23		<b>405300</b> Dish For Table Washing Brush	P.26
	<b>046400</b> Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Metal Buckles	P.21		<b>401550</b> Boot Jack	P.23		<b>405000</b> Table Washing Brush	P.26
	<b>047100</b> Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames	P.21		<b>401900</b> Table Sweeping Set	P.23		<b>404800</b> Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning	P.26
	<b>182600</b> Hand Washing Table: Adjustable Height	P.21		<b>402100</b> Indoor Broom: Soft Black	P.24		<b>405500</b> Dish Washing Brush: Wooden	P.26
	<b>405100</b> Nail Brush	P.21		<b>402200</b> Indoor Broom: Coarse Brown	P.24		<b>402000</b> Dishcloth: Large	P.26
	<b>172700</b> The Complete Practical Life Stand	P.22		<b>402300</b> Outdoor Broom	P.24		<b>402001</b> Dishcloth: Small	P.26
	<b>404200</b> Dust Brush With Handle	P.22		<b>402400</b> Scrubber	P.24		<b>406000</b> Wooden Washboard	P.26
	<b>404500</b> Dust Pan	P.22		<b>402500</b> Rug Beater	P.24		<b>047600</b> Wooden Tray Large	P.27
	<b>404300</b> Sweeping Guide	P.22		<b>402900</b> Squeegee	P.24		<b>047500</b> Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2	P.27
				<b>406500</b> Indoor Broom: Soft Black	P.25		<b>047400</b> Wooden Tray With Handles: Large	P.27

## Materials











			<b>408200</b> P.29 Mini Bucket: White		<b>400601</b> P.30 Enamel Mixing Bowl	
		<b>047300</b> P.27 Wooden Tray With Handles: Medium		<b>408300</b> P.29 Mini Bucket: Red		<b>400606</b> P.30 Enamel Plate: Flat
		<b>047200</b> P.27 Wooden Tray With Handles: Small		<b>408400</b> P.29 Mini Bucket: Green		<b>400603</b> P.30 Enamel Plate: Deep
	<b>407000</b> P.28 Small Metal Bucket: Red		<b>404000</b> P.29 Mini Dustpan: Blue		<b>400604</b> P.31 Enamel Finger Bowl	
	<b>407100</b> P.28 Small Metal Bucket: Green		<b>404100</b> P.29 Mini Dustpan: White		<b>400605</b> P.31 Enamel Salad Bowl	
	<b>407200</b> P.28 Small Metal Bucket: Blue		<b>404101</b> P.29 Mini Dustpan: Red		<b>400607</b> P.31 Enamel Serving Tray / Pan	
	<b>407300</b> P.28 Small Metal Bucket: Yellow		<b>404102</b> P.29 Mini Dustpan: Green		<b>400608</b> P.31 Enamel Frying Pan	
	<b>406200</b> P.28 Wooden Clothes Pins		<b>404600</b> P.29 Mini Dust Brush With Handle		<b>400611</b> P.31 Enamel Colander: Large	
	<b>406201</b> P.28 Small Clothes Pins		<b>402600</b> P.29 Mini Broom		<b>400609</b> P.31 Enamel Colander: Small	
	<b>409200</b> P.28 Mini Clothes Pins		<b>403000</b> P.29 Herb Greenboards		<b>400610</b> P.31 Enamel Bread Basket	
	<b>E750774</b> P.28 Natural Sponge: Small		<b>400200</b> P.30 Enamel Pitcher		<b>400612</b> P.32 Enamel Measuring Cup	
	<b>408000</b> P.28 Small Watering Can: Red			<b>400615</b> P.30 Enamel Bucket		<b>400614</b> P.32 Enamel Funnel
				<b>400600</b> P.30 Enamel Mug		<b>400617</b> P.32 Enamel Candleholder
	<b>408100</b> P.29 Mini Bucket: Blue			<b>400602</b> P.30 Enamel Dipping Bowl		<b>400618</b> P.32 Enamel Soap Dish

	<b>400613</b> Enamel Water Pitcher	P.32		<b>408600</b> Spatula	P.34		<b>048000</b> Bell On A Ribbon Mobile	P.38
	<b>400401</b> Metal Pitcher: Large	P.32		<b>408700</b> Cooking Spoon	P.35		<b>049300</b> Grasping Ring	P.38
	<b>403600</b> Sand Sieve: Metal	P.33		<b>408800</b> Cooking Spoon With Hole	P.35		<b>049600</b> Grasping Oval Ring	P.39
	<b>403800</b> Sand Shovel	P.33		<b>408900</b> Pastry Brush	P.35		<b>Kicking Ball</b> 049700	P.39
	<b>403900</b> Children's Garden Set	P.33		<b>409000</b> Whisk	P.35		<b>047800</b> Soft Ball With Rattle	P.39
	<b>406505</b> Lawn Rake	P.33		<b>409100</b> Rubber Spatula	P.35		<b>Basket Of Balls</b> 047900	P.39
	<b>406506</b> Lawn Shovel	P.33		<b>048800</b> Munari Mobile	P.37		<b>048200</b> Spinning Drum	P.39
	<b>403100</b> Scoop: Small	P.34		<b>048900</b> Octahedron Mobile	P.37		<b>047700</b> Infant Bell	P.40
	<b>403200</b> Scoop: Medium	P.34		<b>049000</b> Gobbi Mobile	P.37		<b>048500</b> Interlocking Discs	P.40
	<b>403300</b> Scoop: Large	P.34		<b>049100</b> Dancers Mobile	P.37		<b>048600</b> Teething Ball	P.40
	<b>403400</b> Potato Peeler	P.34		<b>048700</b> Activity Gym	P.38		<b>043500</b> 3D Object Fitting Exercise	P.40
	<b>403500</b> Apple Divider	P.34		<b>049200</b> Hanging Discs	P.38		<b>041100</b> Object Permanence Box With Tray	P.40
	<b>400201</b> Wooden Bowl	P.34		<b>049400</b> Batting Ball	P.38		<b>041200</b> Object Permanence Box With Drawer	P.40
	<b>408500</b> Rolling Pin	P.34		<b>049500</b> Grasping Crochet Ring	P.38		<b>042100</b> Imbucare Box With Large Cylinder	P.41

	<b>042200</b> Imbucare Box With Small Cylinder	P.41		<b>045800</b> Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel	P.43		<b>044500</b> Toddler Puzzle: Giraffe	P.46
	<b>042500</b> Imbucare Box With Rectangular Prism	P.41		<b>045600</b> Colored Discs On Colored Dowels	P.44		<b>044510</b> Toddler Puzzle: Cauliflower	P.47
	<b>042300</b> Imbucare Box With Cube	P.41		<b>040900</b> Rocking Stacker	P.44		<b>044520</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Vegetables	P.47
	<b>042400</b> Imbucare Box With Triangular Prism	P.41		<b>041700</b> Push Box	P.44		<b>044530</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Tomatoes	P.47
	<b>043200</b> Imbucare Box With Knit Ball	P.41		<b>041000</b> Bolts And Pegs	P.44		<b>044540</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Vegetables	P.47
	<b>042600</b> Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 1 Slot	P.42		<b>045300</b> Discs On Horizontal Dowel	P.45		<b>044550</b> Toddler Puzzle: Fennel	P.47
	<b>042700</b> Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 4 Shapes	P.42		<b>045400</b> Horizontal Dowel Variation – Straight	P.45		<b>044560</b> Toddler Puzzle: Grapes	P.48
	<b>041900</b> Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – Knit Ball	P.42		<b>045500</b> Horizontal Dowel Variation – Serpentine	P.45		<b>044570</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Melons	P.48
	<b>042800</b> Box With Sliding Lid	P.42		<b>044100</b> Single Shape Puzzle Set	P.45		<b>044580</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Strawberries	P.48
	<b>043100</b> Imbucare Peg Box	P.42		<b>044200</b> Multiple Shape Puzzle Set	P.46		<b>044590</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Fruits	P.48
	<b>043000</b> Imbucare Board With Knit Ball	P.43		<b>044350</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Bears	P.46		<b>044600</b> Toddler Puzzle: Apple	P.48
	<b>042900</b> Imbucare Board With Disc	P.43		<b>044400</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Elephants	P.46		<b>044610</b> Toddler Puzzle: Rooster	P.49
	<b>045200</b> Discs On Vertical Dowel	P.43		<b>044450</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Wild Animals	P.46		<b>044620</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Sheep	P.49
	<b>045100</b> Cubes On Vertical Dowel	P.43		<b>044300</b> Toddler Puzzle: Seal	P.46		<b>044630</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Rabbits	P.49

	<b>044640</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Farm Animals	P.49		<b>044700</b> Toddler Puzzle: Dog	P.50		<b>041400</b> My First Book: Pets	P.52
	<b>044650</b> Toddler Puzzle: Goat	P.49		<b>040000</b> Cutting And Scissor Tray	P.51		<b>041500</b> My First Book: Fruit	P.52
	<b>044660</b> Toddler Puzzle: Parakeet	P.50		<b>770300</b> Toddler Scissors	P.51		<b>041600</b> My First Book: Vegetables	P.52
	<b>044670</b> Toddler Puzzle: 3 Rodents	P.50		<b>040100</b> Glue And Paste Box	P.51		<b>040500</b> Sorting Tray: Small	P.53
	<b>044680</b> Toddler Puzzle: 4 Fish	P.50		<b>041300</b> Ball Tracker	P.51		<b>040600</b> Sorting Tray: Large	P.53
	<b>044690</b> Toddler Puzzle: 5 Pets	P.50		<b>E522574</b> Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar	P.52		<b>046100</b> Box With Bins	P.53

## Furniture

	<b>101020</b> Slatted Chair: Low	P.55		<b>111000</b> Chair U3: White	P.55		<b>104100</b> Infant / Toddler Shelf: 1-Tier	P.57
	<b>101030</b> Slatted Chair: High	P.55		<b>105000</b> Toddler Bench: Adjustable Height	P.57		<b>047100</b> Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames	P.57
	<b>101010</b> Weaning Chair: Adjustable Height	P.55		<b>103000</b> Toddler Work Stool: Small	P.57		<b>165100</b> Desktop Carpet: Square	P.57
				<b>104000</b> Infant / Toddler Shelf: 2-Tier	P.57			

# Early Childhood 3 – 6

Between the ages of 3 and 6, Maria Montessori called this environment Casa dei Bambini (Children's House). Having created the foundations of their personality, three-year-old children arrive in the prepared environment ready to develop and perfect their abilities. They learn best through real-life activities that support independence and self-efficacy; manipulation of objects to provide concrete sensorial experience; and open-ended exploration leading to the refinement of their movements, sensory perceptions, language and the development of their intellect. All members of this expanded community of 3 to 6-year-olds thrive through opportunities to follow their own interest, freely choose their own activities, develop their capacity for concentration, and engage at their own pace their emerging powers of reason, imagination, and sociability.

Materials and activities are designed to support self-directed discovery and learning, and so are a perfect match for this developmental stage. They are organized around Practical Life activities that develop both independence and social skills; Sensorial activities that refine sensory perception; the development of Spoken Language, Writing and Reading skills; and Mathematical activities that develop fundamental mathematical concepts; as well as activities that reflect upon our human understanding of geography, history, biology, science, music, and the arts. The trained adult guides the children along this journey, helping them become well-adapted individuals, ready to take a positive, pro-social place in their world.







# Practical Life

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

Practical life activities help your child develop order, concentration, coordination, and independence. By developing those qualities, both the child and the learning environment are calmer and learning is easier.

## Dressing Frames

Through activities with these Dressing Frames, the child develops coordination, ability to concentrate and skills of independence. These Dressing Frames are constructed of beechwood with durable textile securely attached for workability and longevity. Measures: 29.5 x 29.5 cm.



Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons

Item Number: 000100 ●



Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons

Item Number: 000200 ●



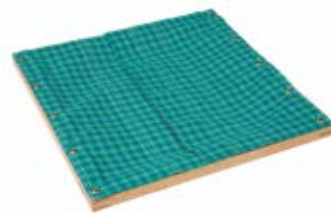
Bow Tying Frame

Item Number: 000300 ●



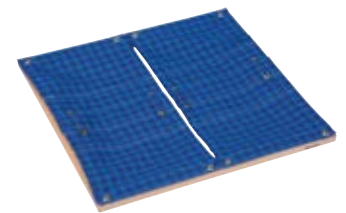
Lacing Frame

Item Number: 000400 ●



Hook And Eye Frame

Item Number: 000500 ●



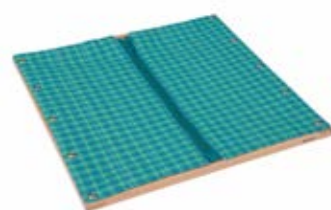
Safety Pin Frame

Item Number: 000600 ●



Snapping Frame

Item Number: 000700 ●



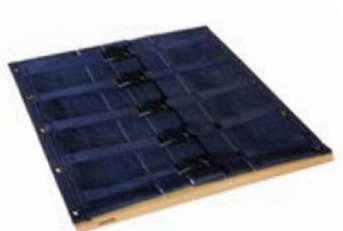
Zipping Frame

Item Number: 000800 ●



Buckling Frame

Item Number: 000900 ●



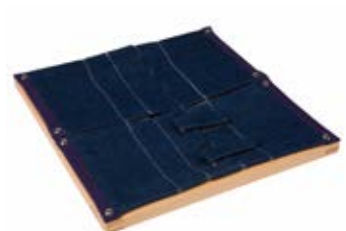
Side Release Buckling Frame

Item Number: 001050 ●



Shoe Lacing Frame

Item Number: 001100 ●



Velcro™ Frame

Item Number: 001200 ●



### Dressing Frames Stand

The Dressing Frames Stand is freestanding to occupy minimum floor space while allowing the child easy access to the 12 Dressing Frames.

**Item Number: 163200** ●



### Braiding Board

This material invites the child to learn braiding in an easy and simple way. Fastened on the wooden board are 3 rope-like strings in 3 different colors. Good for practice of the fine motor skills.

**Item Number: 040700**



### Hand Washing Table: Adjustable Height

The Hand Washing Table has two removable stainless steel bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap, and a larger one for the water. The table is adjustable in height to accommodate children of various ages.

Measures: 68 x 45 x 52 cm.

**Item Number: 182600** ●



### The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater, 1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

**Item Number: 172700** ●



## Dust Brush With Handle

**Item Number: 404200** ●



## Dust Pan

**Item Number: 404500** ●



## Sweeping Guide

The Sweeping Guide directs a young child in sweeping the floor. When the dirt is swept into the semi-circular wooden form, the child can finish the job. Dust Pan, broom and brush are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 404300**



## Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes

**Item Number: 401400** ●



## Dust/Shoe Cloth

Made of cotton. Measures: 40 x 40 cm.

**Item Number: 401800** ●



## Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair

**Item Number: 401500** ●



### Small Dusting Brush: White Hair

This Dust Brush made of oiled beechwood and goat hair is perfect for dusting the leaves of a plant. Measures: 14 cm.

**Item Number: 401600 ●**



### Feather Duster

This small, handcrafted ostrich Feather Duster with leather cuff can be used for dusting the prepared environment. Measures: 15 cm.

**Item Number: 401700 ●**



### Boot Jack

For young children it is not an easy task to take off their boots or shoes. While standing on this stable Boot Jack this task will become much easier.

**Item Number: 401550 ●**



### Table Sweeping Set

This Table Sweeping Set consists of two parts held together by magnets. Made of oiled beechwood and stainless steel. Measures: 16 x 10.5 cm.

**Item Number: 401900 ●**



### Dish For Table Washing Brush

A wooden dish made from untreated beechwood with rubber feet. Measures: 10 x 8 cm.

**Item Number: 405300 ●**



### Table Washing Brush

A brush made of untreated beechwood and Union Fiber for washing and scrubbing a table. Diameter: Ø 6.5 cm.

**Item Number: 405000 ●**



**(A) Indoor Broom: Soft Black (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 402100 ●**

**(B) Indoor Broom: Coarse Brown (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 402200 ●**

**(C) Outdoor Broom (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristles.

**Item Number: 402300 ●**

**(D) Scrubber (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristles.

**Item Number: 402400 ●**



**(E) Rug Beater (70 cm)**

Made of rattan reed.

**Item Number: 402500 ●**

**(F) Squeegee (70 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with strong foam.

**Item Number: 402900 ●**

**(G) Corn Broom (90 cm)**

Made of untreated pine wood with corn bristles.

**Item Number: 406504 ●**

**(H) Indoor Broom: Soft Black (49 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 406500 ●**

**(I) Indoor Broom: Soft Brown (49 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristles.

**Item Number: 406501 ●**

**(J) Outdoor Broom (49 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 406502 ●**

**(K) Scrubber (49 cm)**

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristles.

**Item Number: 406503 ●**





### Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning

The Trigger Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning is perfectly suited for a young child's hand, because of the small distance between the trigger and the bottle. Capacity: 150 ml.

**Item Number: 404800** ●



### Dish Washing Table: Adjustable Height

The Dish Washing Table has two removable stainless steel bowls: one for water, the other for soap. The table is adjustable in height to accommodate children of various ages. Measures: 150 x 45 x 52 cm.

**Item Number: 182500** ●



### Dish Washing Brush: Wooden

This children's Dish Washing Brush is made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 20 cm.

**Item Number: 405500** ●



### Dishcloth: Large

Made of 70% cotton and 30% towel yarn. Measures: 40 x 40 cm.

**Item Number: 402000** ●



### Dishcloth: Small

Made of 70% cellulose and 30% cotton. Biodegradable and washable at 60°C. Measures: 17 x 20 cm.

**Item Number: 402001** ●



### Wooden Washboard

A sturdy washboard. Measures: 28 x 17 cm.

**Item Number: 406000** ●



## Wooden Tray Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 37 x 25 x 4.5 cm

**Item Number: 047600 ●**



## Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2

Wooden trays for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The trays are also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 23 x 17 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047500 ●**



## Wooden Tray With Handles: Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 44 x 31 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047400 ●**



## Wooden Tray With Handles: Medium

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 32 x 22 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047300 ●**



## Wooden Tray With Handles: Small

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: 28 x 18 x 3.5 cm

**Item Number: 047200 ●**



### Small Metal Bucket

This Small Metal Bucket is suitable for many practical life exercises. Measures: 15.5 cm.

- Item Number: 407000 (Red) ●
- Item Number: 407300 (Yellow) ●
- Item Number: 407200 (Blue) ●
- Item Number: 407100 (Green) ●



### Wooden Clothes Pins

These Wooden Clothes Pins are much easier to handle by young children. 25 pieces in a pack.

- Item Number: 406200 ●



### Small Clothes Pins

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack. Measures: 4.5 cm.

- Item Number: 406201 ●



### Mini Clothes Pins

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack. Measures: 2.5 cm.

- Item Number: 409200 ●



### Natural Sponge: Small

This Natural Sponge can be used for several Practical Life activities. For example, absorbing the 'drip' from the Watering Can while in use. Measures:  $\approx 4 \times 3 \times 2$  cm.

- Item Number: E750774 ●



### Small Watering Can: Red

This Watering Can is perfectly suited for young children, as the handle is situated on the back of the can. The handle on top makes it easy for the child to carry it and water the plants with care. Measures: 14 x 10 cm.

- Item Number: 408000 ●



NEW

## Toddler Watering Can: Green

This Watering Can has the perfect size for very young children to water the plants. There is no handle on the top of the can which will make it easier for the child to fill it with water. The color is perfect for color coding your environment. Measures: 14 x 7.5 cm. Diameter: Ø 7.5 cm.

**Item Number: 408050 ●**



## Mini Bucket

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 6 cm. Diameter: Ø 5.5 cm.

**Item Number: 408100 (Blue) ●**

**Item Number: 408200 (White) ●**

**Item Number: 408300 (Red) ●**

**Item Number: 408400 (Green) ●**



## Mini Dustpan

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 4.5 x 8 cm.

**Item Number: 404000 (Blue) ●**

**Item Number: 404100 (White) ●**

**Item Number: 404101 (Red) ●**

**Item Number: 404102 (Green) ●**



## Mini Dust Brush With Handle

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 7 cm.

**Item Number: 404600 ●**



## Mini Broom

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 14 cm.

**Item Number: 402600 ●**



## Herb Greenboards

Set of 4 greenboards, including chalk, to be used as plant marker. Measures: 7 x 5 cm.

**Item Number: 403000 ●**

## Enamel Articles

This material is perfectly suited for Practical Life exercises, e.g. food preparation and hand washing. The special and robust surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene.



### Enamel Pitcher: Small

Capacity: 0.5 liter.

**Item Number: 400200** ●



**NEW**

### Enamel Bucket

Capacity: 1.5 liters. Diameter: Ø 16 cm.

**Item Number: 400615** ●



**NEW**

### Enamel Mug

Diameter: Ø 7 cm.

**Item Number: 400600** ●



**NEW**

### Enamel Dipping Bowl

Diameter: Ø 10 cm.

**Item Number: 400602** ●



**NEW**

### Enamel Mixing Bowl

Diameter: Ø 36 cm.

**Item Number: 400601** ●



NEW

## Enamel Plate: Flat

Diameter: Ø 18 cm.

**Item Number: 400606** ●



NEW

## Enamel Plate: Deep

Diameter: Ø 18 cm.

**Item Number: 400603** ●



NEW

## Enamel Finger Bowl

Diameter: Ø 11.5 cm.

**Item Number: 400604** ●



NEW

## Enamel Salad Bowl

Diameter: Ø 17 cm.

**Item Number: 400605** ●



NEW

## Enamel Serving Tray / Pan

Measures: 28 x 22 x 2.5 cm.

**Item Number: 400607** ●



NEW

### Enamel Frying Pan

Diameter: Ø 9 cm.

**Item Number: 400608** ●



NEW

### Enamel Colander: Large

Diameter: Ø 22 cm.

**Item Number: 400611** ●



NEW

### Enamel Colander: Small

Diameter: Ø 10 cm.

**Item Number: 400609** ●



NEW

### Enamel Bread Basket

Measures: 18.5 x 30 cm.

**Item Number: 400610** ●



NEW

### Enamel Measuring Cup

Capacity: 1 liter.

**Item Number: 400612** ●



NEW

## Enamel Funnel

Diameter: Ø 9 cm.

**Item Number: 400614 ●**



NEW

## Enamel Candleholder

Diameter: Ø 13 cm.

**Item Number: 400617 ●**



NEW

## Enamel Soap Dish

Measures: 13.5 x 11 cm.

**Item Number: 400618 ●**



NEW

## Enamel Water Pitcher

Capacity: 2.5 liters.

**Item Number: 400613 ●**



## Metal Pitcher: Large

Made of black metal. Measures: 21 cm.

**Item Number: 400401 ●**



### Sand Sieve: Metal

Made of green powder coated metal. Diameter: Ø 15 cm.

**Item Number: 403600 ●**



### Sand Shovel

Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 21 cm.

**Item Number: 403800 ●**



### Children's Garden Set

Perfect length for toddlers. Consisting of 1 shovel, 1 rake and 1 spade. Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 30 cm.

**Item Number: 403900 ●**



### Lawn Rake (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

**Item Number: 406505 ●**

### Lawn Shovel (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

**Item Number: 406506 ●**



## Scoops

Small Scoops of untreated beechwood for pouring activities.

**Item Number: 403100 (Small) ●**

**Item Number: 403200 (Medium) ●**

**Item Number: 403300 (Large) ●**



## Potato Peeler

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 12 cm.

**Item Number: 403400 ●**



## Apple Divider

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 15.5 x 10 cm.

**Item Number: 403500 ●**



## Wooden Bowl

Made of untreated beechwood. Diameter: Ø 24 cm.

**Item Number: 400201 ●**



## Rolling Pin

Made of untreated beechwood.  
Measures: 24 cm. Diameter: Ø 5 cm.

**Item Number: 408500 ●**



## Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 17 cm.

**Item Number: 408600 ●**



## Cooking Spoon

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 408700** ●



## Cooking Spoon With Hole

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 408800** ●



## Pastry Brush

Made of untreated beechwood and light horsehair.  
Measures: 15 x 4 cm.

**Item Number: 408900** ●



## Whisk

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 14.5 cm.

**Item Number: 409000** ●



## Rubber Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

**Item Number: 409100** ●



# Sensorial

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

From an early age children are developing a sense of order and they actively seek to sort, arrange and classify their many experiences. The sensorial materials provide a key to the world, they are a means for a growth in perception, and understanding that form the basis for abstraction in thought.



### The Pink Tower

This series of cubes develops visual discrimination of size in 3 dimensions. Exploration with this material prepares the child for mathematical concepts in the decimal system, geometry and volume. The Pink Tower consists of ten wooden cubes painted pink, increasing increments from  $1 \text{ cm}^3$  to  $1000 \text{ cm}^3$ .

**Item Number: 002400 ●**



### Stand For Pink Tower

A wooden display stand, finished with a white satin.

**Item Number: 002410**



### Box With Cubes For Pink Tower

A box with 273 wooden cubes ( $1 \times 1 \times 1 \text{ cm}$ ) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the cubes of the Pink Tower.

**Item Number: 002420 ●**



### The Brown Stair (Clear Lacquer)

This series of prisms demonstrates to the child the change in width (breadth), while the length remains constant. Practice with the Brown Stair indirectly prepares the child for concepts in plane geometry, area and volume. The prisms are crafted in precise progressions from  $1 \times 1 \times 20 \text{ cm}$  to  $10 \times 10 \times 20 \text{ cm}$ .

**Item Number: 002500 ●**



### The Brown Stair (Brown Lacquer)

This series of prisms demonstrates to the child the change in width (breadth), while the length remains constant. Practice with the Brown Stair indirectly prepares the child for concepts in plane geometry, area and volume. The prisms are crafted in precise progressions from  $1 \times 1 \times 20 \text{ cm}$  to  $10 \times 10 \times 20 \text{ cm}$ .

**Item Number: 002550**



### Box With Prisms For Brown Stair

Box with 19 wooden prisms ( $1 \times 1 \times 20 \text{ cm}$ ) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the prisms of the Brown Stair.

**Item Number: 002520**

## Cylinder Blocks

The Cylinder Blocks introduce the child to the first stage of visual discrimination of size. Made of solid beechwood with a satin smooth lacquer finish. Each block has slightly rounded edges and each cylinder is individually sanded and lacquered.



### Cylinder Block No. 1

Cylinders progress in height and diameter from small to large.

**Item Number: 001900** ●



### Cylinder Block No. 2

Cylinders progress in diameter from thin to thick.

**Item Number: 002000** ●



### Cylinder Block No. 3

Cylinders diminish in height yet increase in diameter from tall to short and thin to thick.

**Item Number: 002100** ●



### Cylinder Block No. 4

Cylinders progress in height from short to tall with the diameter remaining constant.

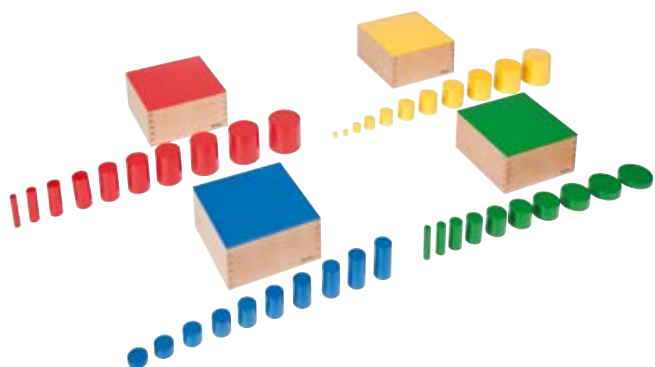
**Item Number: 002200** ●



### Stand For Cylinder Blocks

This stand makes sure the Cylinder Blocks are presented in a beautiful way.

**Item Number: 190000**



### Set Of Knobless Cylinders

The Knobless Cylinders are the final stage in the dimensional material where the child, based upon his ability to discriminate, places the individual sets of cylinders in the correct order. Each set of 10 cylinders is contained in a separate beechwood box with the lid painted the same color as the cylinders.

**Item Number: 002300 ●**



### The Red Rods

The Red Rods develop visual discrimination of length, while height, color and width remain constant. Ten solid wooden rods increasing in length in equal units from 10 cm to 1 meter.

**Item Number: 002600 ●**



### First Box Of Color Tablets

The First Box Of Color Tablets introduces color and refines the chromatic sense. Contains: 6 tablets – 2 of each of the primary colors: red, yellow, and blue, and a beechwood box for storage.

**Item Number: 005100 ●**



### Second Box Of Color Tablets

The Second Box Of Color Tablets introduces the secondary colors, the tertiary colors, and the language of colors. Contains: 22 tablets – 2 each of: red, blue, yellow, orange, green, purple, brown, pink, gray, black, and white and a beechwood box for storage.

**Item Number: 005200 ●**



## Third Box Of Color Tablets

The Third Box Of Color Tablets introduces grading - the final stage in color discrimination. Contains: 63 tablets representing 9 colors in 7 graded shades of: red, blue, yellow, green, violet, orange, brown, pink and gray.

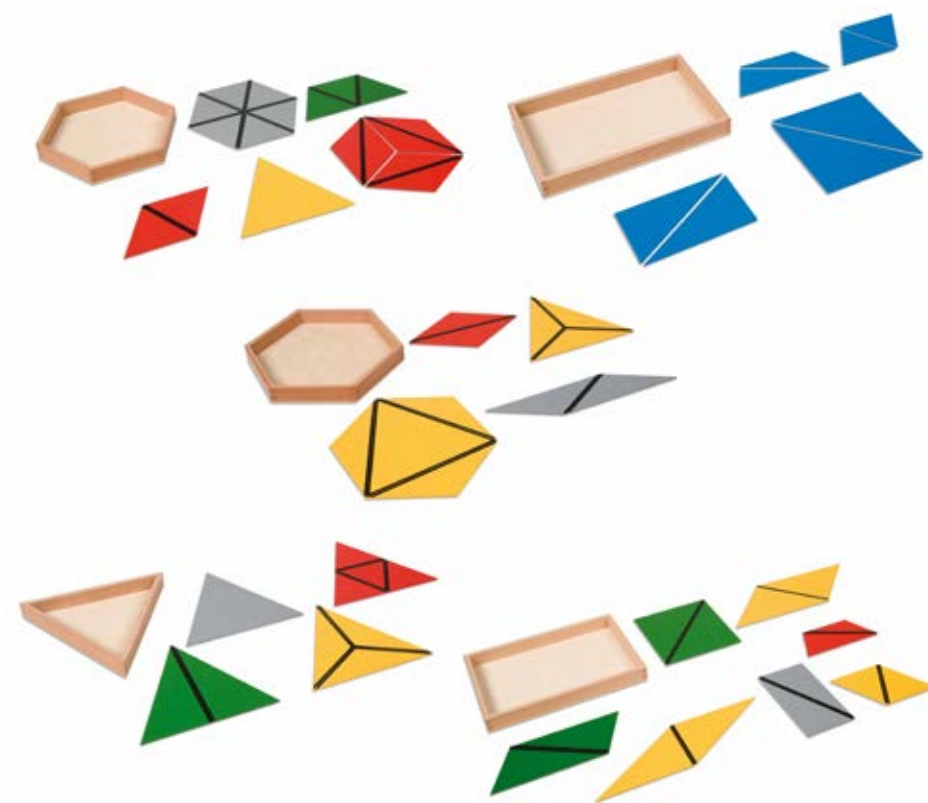
**Item Number: 005300 ●**



## Color Box Of 32 Pairs

A supplemental box of colors containing 4 matching shades of each of the colors: red, blue, yellow, purple, green, brown, pink and gray.

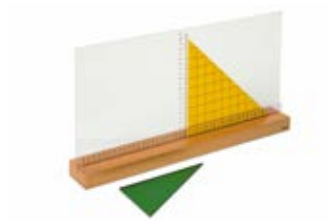
**Item Number: 0053A0**



## Constructive Triangles

The Constructive Triangles give the child practical experience in plane geometry. The set consists of: 2 rectangular boxes, 1 triangular box, 1 small hexagonal box, and 1 large hexagonal box, each containing triangles of differing size, shape and color.

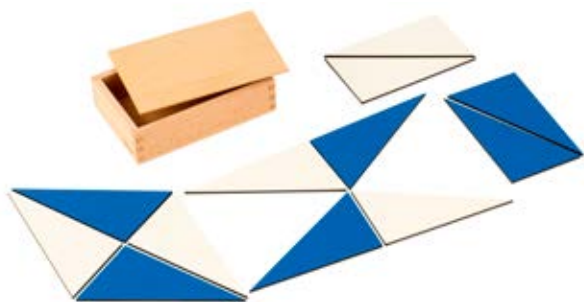
**Item Number: 004900 ●**



### Stand For Height

A stand for plane geometric form exploration that facilitates in the measurement of height of the Constructive Triangles. Scale is in centimeters.

**Item Number: 012600**



### 12 Identical Blue Triangles

The 12 Identical Blue Triangles are used to explore equivalency, congruency and similarity. Includes 12 right-angled scalene triangles in blue/white.

**Item Number: 0049F0 ●**



### 12 Identical Blue Triangles Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the 12 Identical Blue Triangles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061101**



### Circles, Squares & Triangles

The sets of Circles, Squares And Triangles provide the possibility for the child to explore and experiment with the three basic geometric shapes. The three shapes are represented in 3 colors – red, yellow, blue, and are graded from 1 to 10 cm in size.

**Item Number: 004500 ●**



### Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic

The precisely cut geometric shapes offer the child the possibility to explore inscription, concentricity and gradation. The material is contained in a box with lid which has 3 compartments for storage of: a graded set of 6 circles, green on one side and red on the other; a graded set of 6 squares, green on one side and red on the other; 2 graded triangles and 2 graded circles, blue on one side and yellow on the other.

**Item Number: 004550**



## Inscribed And Concentric Figures Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Inscribed And Concentric Figures. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061901**



## The Geometric Cabinet

The Geometric Cabinet introduces the child to plane geometry. A six-drawer cabinet containing 35 geometric insets and frames.

**Item Number: 003700 ●**



## The Demonstration Tray

The Demonstration Tray is used with the Geometric Cabinet to introduce plane geometric shapes in isolation.

**Item Number: 003800 ●**



## Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray

The wooden tray contains 9 geometric form cards for use with the three basic shapes of the Demonstration Tray. Each shape is represented by a solid, a thick lined and a thin lined form card.

**Item Number: 0039A0 ●**



## Geometric Cabinet Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Cabinet. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061001**



### Geometric Form Cards

The Geometric Form Cards consist of 3 series of 35 cards that correspond to the figures contained within the Geometric Cabinet. Series include 7 each of solid, thick lined and thin lined plastic cards.

**Item Number: 003900 ●**



### Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box

A box with 3 compartments used for storing the Leaf Cards and/or the Geometric Form Cards.

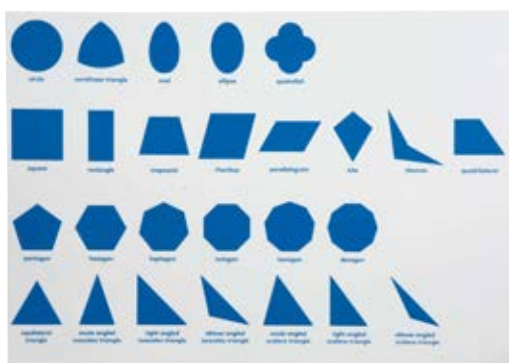
**Item Number: 0040A0 ●**



### Geometric Form Card Cabinet

A cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the Geometric Form Cards.

**Item Number: 004000 ●**



### Geometric Cabinet Control Chart

A control chart for the Geometric Cabinet, showing the 26 geometric shapes. Printed in blue on white plastic.

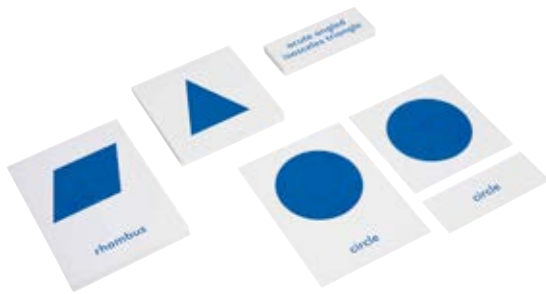
**Item Number: 0037C1**



### Geometric Cabinet Control Book

A book for use with the Geometric Cabinet and the Geometric Cabinet Activity Set. Coil bound, plastic pages.

**Item Number: 0037B1**



## Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards

2 sets of nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in blue on white card stock.

**Item Number: 560800**



## Geometric Beginning Labels

36 labels for the plane geometric shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

**Item Number: 561000**



## Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels

40 labels for labeling the sides and angles of the shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

**Item Number: 561100**



## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



4x

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

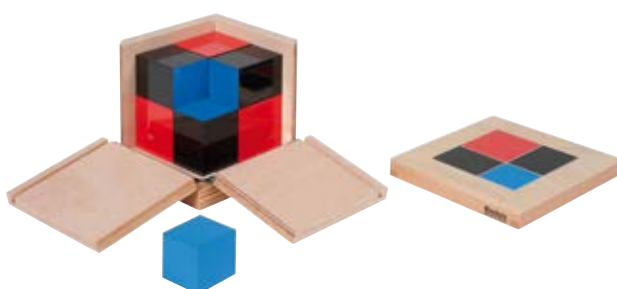
**Item Number: 157560**



### Sensorial Decanomial

With the Sensorial Decanomial, the child places the squares and rectangles in order by size and color to complete the square of the decanomial. The material consists of a 10 compartment beechwood box for storing the sets of color-coded plastic squares and rectangles.

**Item Number: 018600** ●



### Binomial Cube

With the Binomial Cube children focus on patterning, ordering, and making connections as to the relationships regarding dimension, color, and shape between the different cubes and prisms.

**Item Number: 013100** ●



### Trinomial Cube

With the Trinomial Cube children focus on patterning, ordering, and making connections as to the relationships regarding dimension, color, and shape between the different cubes and prisms.

**Item Number: 013200** ●



### The Roman Arch

This ingenious representation of a classic design allows the builder to discover the principle of the keystone and its function in the support of an arch. Made from beechwood.

**Item Number: 035000** ●



## Rough And Smooth Boards Set

This set of 3 boards forms the introductory materials for development of the tactile sense and prepares the hand for writing. The first board introduces the contrast of rough and smooth. The second board helps to coordinate finger movement and builds dexterity. The third board introduces gradations of texture from fine to coarse. Each board is 24 x 13 cm with sandpaper strips mounted on smooth wood.

**Item Number: 0012A0** ●



## Smooth Gradation Board

This board introduces the child to gradations of smoothness.

**Item Number: 001240** ●



## Smooth Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying smooth surfaces mounted on solid beechwood tablets 12 x 9 cm. Includes a box for storage.

**Item Number: 001440** ●



## Rough Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying grades of sandpaper mounted on solid beechwood tablets 12 x 9 cm. Includes a box for storage.

**Item Number: 001400** ●



## Fabric Box

Through touch, the child pairs the fabrics according to varying textures. Includes: fabrics in cotton, wool, jute, silk, and leather all housed in a beechwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 001450** ●

TACTILE SENSE



### Pressure Cylinders

The Pressure Cylinders provide experiences in pairing and grading degrees of pressure. By pressing the spring-loaded plungers, the child senses the difference in resistance pressure. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 6 matching pairs of pressure cylinders. Designed by George Russell.

**Item Number: 001300**

BARIC SENSE



### Baric Tablets

The Baric Tablets introduce and refine the concept of the baric sense. While blindfolded, the child endeavors to discern the weight of the tablets. Error is controlled through the color of the wooden tablets: the lightest color being the lightest in weight, to the darkest color being the heaviest in weight. The set contains: 3 boxes containing 10 each of light, medium and heavy weighted tablets.

**Item Number: 001700 ●**

THERMIC SENSE



### Thermic Bottles

Thermic sense is refined through exercises of pairing and grading. The bottles are chrome-plated copper for conductivity, and are identical in appearance to prevent visual matching. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 8 metal bottles with screw-on tops.

**Item Number: 001800 ●**



### Thermic Tablets

The Thermic Tablets are used to cultivate the ability to discriminate thermic qualities. Consists of a wooden box divided into 6 compartments containing six pairs of 8 x 4 cm tablets made from felt, wood, steel, cork, glass and marble.

**Item Number: 0018A0 ●**

TACTILE SENSE | BARIC SENSE | THERMIC SENSE

### Blindfolds: Set Of 4

These Blindfolds have a comfortable opening for the nose and a Velcro™ fastener so the child is able to put it on without assistance. Includes: a red, orange, green and blue blindfold.

**Item Number: E523320 ●**





## Tasting Exercise

The Tasting Exercise is used to refine the gustatory sense. The bottles are prepared with the basic tastes of sweet, sour, salty and bitter, and are sampled and matched by the child. Includes: 8 tasting bottles and a working tray.

**Item Number: 001550** ●



## Smelling Bottles

The Smelling Bottles are used to refine the olfactory sense. The bottles are prepared, in pairs, with a variety of scents, and are smelled and matched by the child. Includes: 12 glass bottles: 6 pink, and 6 red.

**Item Number: 001500** ●



## Mystery Bags: Empty

A set of 2 cloth bags.

**Item Number: 001730** ●



## Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes

A set of 2 cloth bags that each contain a set of small geometric solids for matching.

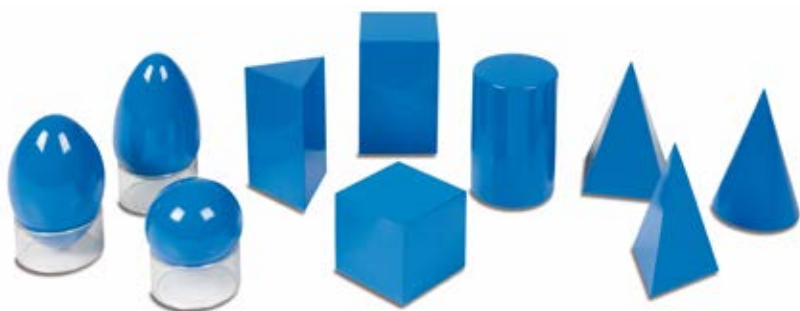
**Item Number: 001740** ●



## Mystery Bag: Familiar Items

A cloth bag containing familiar objects.

**Item Number: 001770** ●



### The Geometric Solids

The 10 Geometric Solids introduce the child to solid geometry. 3 clear stands for the curved-sided solids are included.

**Item Number: 004800** ●



### Geometric Plane Figures With Box

This material is used to link the three-dimensional Geometric Solids to their corresponding two-dimensional plane figures. Includes 5 plane figures with box.

**Item Number: 0048A0** ●



### Geometric Solids Basket

**Item Number: 0048B0** ●



### Geometric Cards

A set of 7 thin, blue lined, plastic geometric cards.

**Item Number: 0048C0**



### Geometric Solids Control Book

A book to be used with the Geometric Solids and the Geometric Solids Activity Set. Coil bound, plastic pages.

**Item Number: 0048D1**



### Geometric Solids Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Solids. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060901**



## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



4x

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**



## Sound Boxes

The Sound Boxes develop auditory discrimination through exercises in pairing and grading a series of sounds. This item consists of two sets of 6 sealed wooden cylinders graded from very soft to loud that contain materials that make a distinctive sound when shaken.

**Item Number: 001600 ●**



## Bells Set

The set consists of 13 pairs of bells that comprise the chromatic scale beginning at 'c' (do). One bell of each pair is either black or white and the other is natural wood. 2 bell mallets and 1 damper are included.

**Item Number: 0063A0 ●**



## Bell Damper

**Item Number: 0063G0 ●**



## Bell Mallet

**Item Number: 0063F0 ●**



### Bells Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the bells in chromatic order.

**Item Number: 0063B0** ●



### Bells Staff Board

An individual staff board for the first exercises of notation.

**Item Number: 0063C0** ●



### Bells Staff Boards Set

A set of staff boards for the further exercises of notation.

**Item Number: 0063D0** ●



### Bells Music Signs And Notes

Material used for exercises in notation and composition. Supplied in a set of wooden boxes.

**Item Number: 0063E1** ●



### Bells Support Materials Set

A complete set of printed cards, labels, control strips and control booklets for use with the book 'Sensorial Exploration and Notation with the Bells'. Contains: major scale pattern cards, nomenclature cards, grading cards, description cards, and control strips and booklets.

**Item Number: 568200**



## Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation With The Bells

Jean K. Miller, Ph.D. Illustrated handbook with detailed instructions for sensorial presentations and notation introduction. For use with Item Number: 568200 – Bells Support Materials Set. 26 pp, heavy stock, 1999 edition.

**Item Number: 535000**



## Bells Music Strip Boards

16 boards used for exercises in reading and playing groups of notes.

**Item Number: 006400 ●**



## Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

**Item Number: 191000 ●**



# Language

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

According to the Montessori philosophy reading, writing, spelling and language should be not taught as separate entities. Children are immersed in the dynamics of their own language development and the Montessori approach provides a carefully thought-out program with activities to facilitate this process.

## Sandpaper Letters

The Sandpaper Letters guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Sandpaper Letter is in lower case with the consonants on boards painted pink, and the vowels on boards painted blue. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.



### Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive

Item Number: 0054B4 ●



### Sandpaper Letters: International Cursive

Item Number: 005400 ●



### Sandpaper Letters: International Print

Item Number: 005405 ●



### Sandpaper Letters Box

Item Number: 0057A0 ●



### Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, æ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005400.

Item Number: 005402 ●



### Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Print – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, æ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005405.

Item Number: 005407 ●



### Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll**, **rr**, **ch**, **ñ**.  
To be used with Item Number: 0054B4.

**Item Number: 0054C4** ●



### Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Print – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll**, **rr**, **ch**, **ñ**.  
To be used with Item Number: 005405.

**Item Number: 005409** ●



### Sandpaper Letter Tracing Tray

**Item Number: 040800**

## Hollow Letter Shapes

Learning to write includes two different kinds of movement. First children learn to reproduce the form. Secondly, they learn to handle the instrument of writing. These Hollow Letter Shapes are a perfect preparation to get the movements of writing carried out in a very exact manner and will be a great help for children to develop their writing skills.



### Hollow Letter Shapes: US Cursive

**Item Number: 005604**



### Hollow Letter Shapes: International Cursive

**Item Number: 005600**

### Hollow Letter Shapes Box

**Item Number: 005610**



Hollow Letter Shapes:  
Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, œ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005600.

**Item Number: 005602**

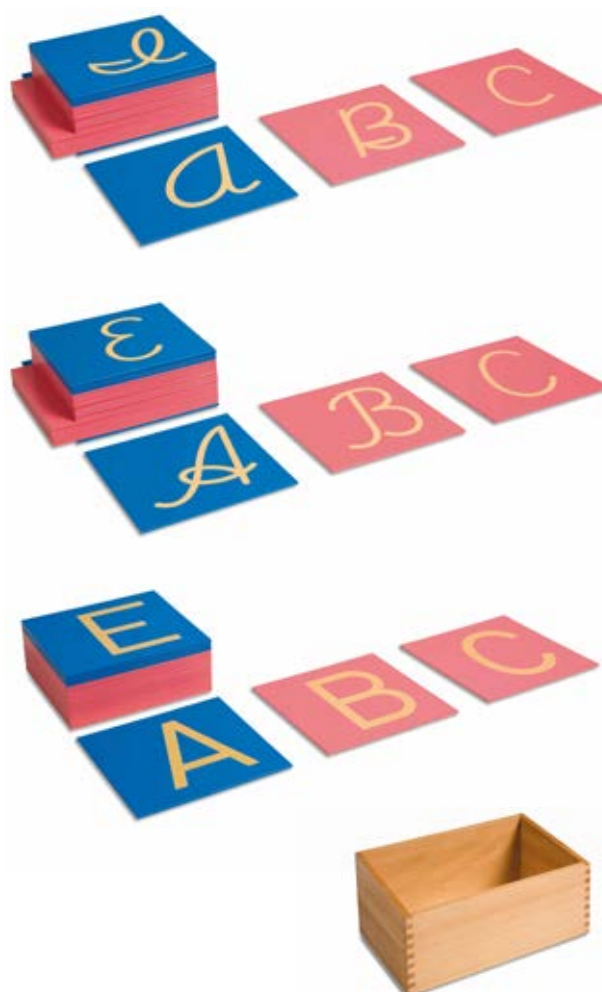
Hollow Letter Shapes:  
Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters ll, rr, ch, ñ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005604.

**Item Number: 005614**

**Sandpaper Capitals**

The Sandpaper Capitals guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Sandpaper Capital is in upper case with the consonants on boards painted pink, and the vowels on boards painted blue. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.



Sandpaper Capitals: US Cursive

**Item Number: 0057B4** ●

Sandpaper Capitals: International Cursive

**Item Number: 005700** ●

Sandpaper Capitals: International Print

**Item Number: 005705** ●

Sandpaper Letters Box

**Item Number: 0057A0** ●



Sandpaper Capitals:  
Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters Å, Ä, Ö, Ø, Æ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005700.

Item Number: 005702 ●



Sandpaper Capitals:  
Nordic Print – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters Å, Ä, Ö, Ø, Æ.  
To be used with Item Number: 005705.

Item Number: 005707 ●

Double Sandpaper Letters

The Double Sandpaper Letters guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Double Sandpaper Letter is in lower case on boards painted green. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.



Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive

Item Number: 0056B4 ●



Double Sandpaper Letters:  
International Print

Item Number: 0056B3 ●



Double Sandpaper Letters: French Cursive

The 'phonograms' introduce the non-phonetic aspects of French. Included in the set are: ou, an, on, oi, ai, in, é, ch and gn.

Item Number: 005603



Double Sandpaper Letters Box

Item Number: 0056A0 ●



## Phonogram Cards

A set of 64 cards for the basic phonogram sounds and spelling variations. All sounds in the words are phonetic except for the isolated difficulty. There is no more than 1 difficulty in a word. All but 6 cards have 8 words and a picture that identifies the sound. The phonogram is printed in red in the first word of each card.

**Item Number: 563800** ●

## Phonogram Booklets

A complete set of 45 booklets, 9 pages each. Each book presents a basic phonogram sound with 8 words (1 on each page) showing spelling variations. The isolated sound on each card is printed in red. Each booklet is spiral bound.

**Item Number: 563700**



## A Key To Writing And Reading For English

A 26-page pamphlet, describing the reading scheme for English.

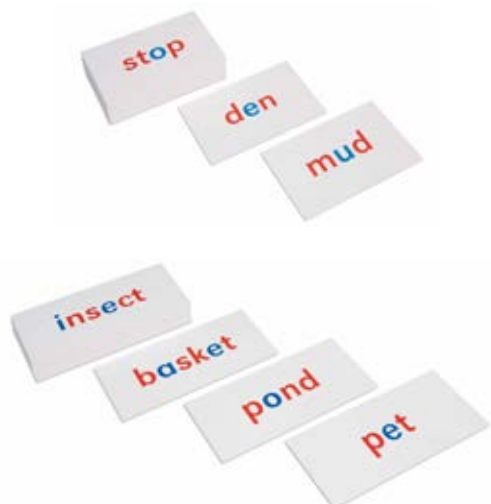
**Item Number: 005550**



## Reading Scheme For English

This set of reading materials is a systematic approach to understanding the inconsistencies in English. It allows the child to key different letter combinations to the 16 Double Sandpaper Letters. (The Double Sandpaper Letters ordered separately. Item Numbers: 0056B3 or 0056B4).

**Item Number: 005500** ●



## Phonetic Reading Cards

85 cards printed with red consonants and blue vowels for beginning phonetic reading. One phonetic word isolated on each card.

**Item Number: 563500**

## Phonetic Flash Cards

Phonetic words in large letters with red consonants and blue vowels printed on white card stock. 80 different words with 3 to 7 letters.

**Item Number: 563300**



### Puzzle Words

126 cards printed on white card stock. These sight words do not follow the normal rules so must be memorized.

**Item Number: 564800**

### Phonetic Pictures And Labels

160 cards with a single object pictured on each card. Includes matching labels. Printed in black on white card stock.

**Item Number: 563400**

### Illustrated Poems

12 different poems.

**Item Number: 565100** ●

### Easy Reading Booklets

A set of 18 booklets.

**Item Number: 565000**

### First Books

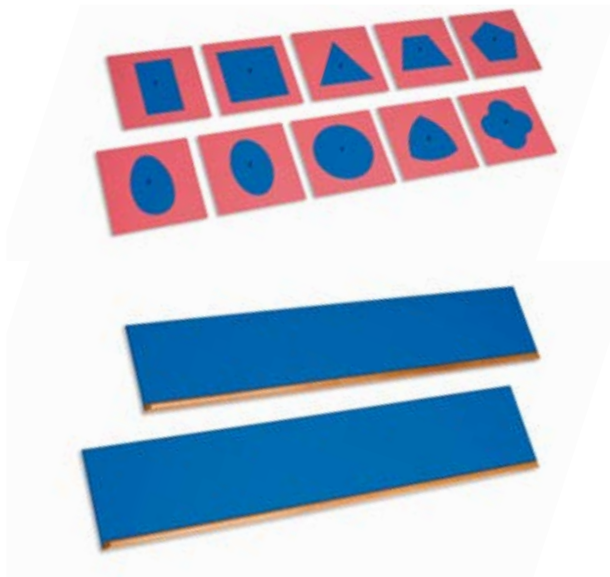
A graded series of beginning books with isolated pictures and words.

**Item Number: 564910**

### Individual Reading Material

A material designed for reading practice, containing 100 wooden cards with colorful illustrations of simple objects with labels to read and match. The material is self-correcting, allowing for independent work. A beechwood tray and 2 stands are included.

**Item Number: 301501**



## The Metal Insets

Use of this material strengthens the pincer grip and coordinates the necessary wrist movement for writing. The exercises also advance proficiency in lightness of touch and evenness of pressure through drawing activities. The Metal Insets invite unlimited geometric design possibilities.

**Item Number: 004600** ●

## The Metal Inset Stands

2 sloping stands: 1 for straight-sided figures and 1 for curve-sided figures.

**Item Number: 004700** ●



## Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets

A beech plywood frame for holding the Metal Insets and other necessary materials. Floor standing or wall mounted. Included is a separate wooden stand that may be attached to make it floor standing. Measures: 72 x 23 x 76 cm.

**Item Number: 173000** ●



## Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Hexagonal Lead Pencils. Box of 12.

**Item Number: E061065**



## 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

**Item Number: E061240** ●



## Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

**Item Number: 720100** ●

### 3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3-sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12.



Red

Item Number: 720200 ●



Dark Blue

Item Number: 720300 ●



Green

Item Number: 720400 ●



Violet

Item Number: 720500 ●



Gold

Item Number: 720600 ●



Yellow

Item Number: 720700 ●



Orange

Item Number: 720800 ●



Light Blue

Item Number: 720900 ●



Light Green

Item Number: 721000 ●



Black

Item Number: 721100 ●



Gray

Item Number: 721150 ●



Pink

Item Number: 721200 ●



Brown

Item Number: 721300 ●



White

Item Number: 721400 ●



Dark Green

Item Number: 721500 ●



Light Yellow

Item Number: 721600 ●



Light Brown

Item Number: 721700 ●



Peach

Item Number: 721800 ●



Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500 ●



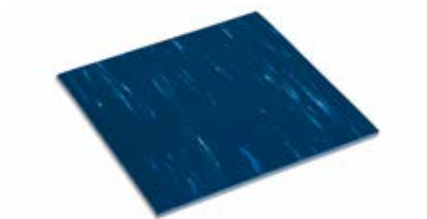
Natural Wood Pencil Holder

Item Number: 731700 ●



Holder For 3 Pencils

Item Number: 730400 ●



Rubber Desk Top Pad: 14 x 14 cm

Item Number: 915700



Paper Box: 14 x 14 cm

Item Number: 702300 ●



Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (500)

Item Number: 706000 ●

Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (3000)

US only.

Item Number: 567900 ●



### Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types – Small

A wedge-shaped pencil sharpener with 2 holes. Suitable for hexagonal and 3-sided pencils. Comes in a variety of colors.

**Item Number: E025238**



### Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model

Suitable for all pencil types, including 3-Sided, up to 12 mm. Automatic stop when the pencil is sharpened. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm. Desk clamp included. Black.

**Item Number: E035055**



### Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model: Electric

This sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and 3-Sided pencils. A pencil guide plate adapts to the thickness of the pencil. Features automatic stop when the pencil is sharpened. Not available in the US.

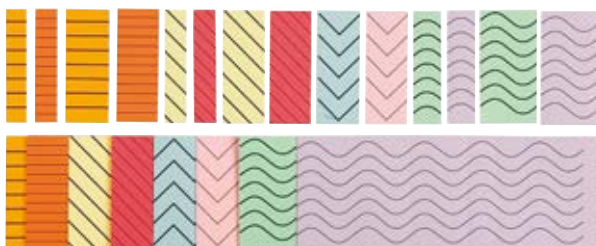
**Item Number: E035063**



### Blunt Scissors

For left-handed and right-handed children. 10 cm.

**Item Number: 770100**



### Scissors Exercises

14 sequential exercises used for the development of scissors mastery. Narrow strips are for single-cut exercises and wide strips for multiple cuts. 14 different strips provide progressive levels of difficulty. Includes: micro-perforated pads for easy removal of individual cutting strips and convenient storage, 3400 strips: 8–10/sheet, 50 sheets/pad and instructions.

**Item Number: 567700**

## Hollow Letter Shapes

Learning to write includes two different kinds of movement. First children learn to reproduce the form and secondly, they learn to handle the instrument of writing. These Hollow Letter Shapes are a perfect preparation to get the movements of writing carried out in a very exact manner and will be a great help for children to develop their writing skills.



### Hollow Letter Shapes: US Cursive

**Item Number: 005604**



### Hollow Letter Shapes: International Cursive

**Item Number: 005600**



### Hollow Letter Shapes Box

**Item Number: 005610**

### Hollow Letter Shapes: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters **ä, å, ö, ø, æ**.  
To be used with Item Number: 005600.

**Item Number: 005602**



### Hollow Letter Shapes: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll, rr, ch, ñ**.  
To be used with Item Number: 005604.

**Item Number: 005614**



**NEW**

### Writing Boards: US Cursive

The Cursive Boards include five chalkboards for lettering practice. Letters on the boards are grouped into 'stroke families'. The Cursive Boards come with a wooden storage box and a small blackboard eraser.

**Item Number: 006504\***

\*Expected availability date upon request

## Large Movable Alphabet

After learning the letter sounds with the Sandpaper Letters, the Large Movable Alphabet is used by the children for composing words. The set of thick plastic letters contains 10 of each consonant in pink and 15 of each vowel in blue.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y z  
ch ll rr ñ

Large Movable Alphabet:  
US Cursive

Includes additional Spanish letters.

Item Number: 0059A4 ●

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y z ij  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
r æ f ß qu ä ë ö ü

Large Movable Alphabet:  
International Cursive

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
and German letters.

Item Number: 005900 ●

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y z ü  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

Large Movable Alphabet:  
International Print

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
and German letters.

Item Number: 005905 ●

å ä ö ø æ

Large Movable Alphabet:  
Nordic Cursive –  
Supplement Set

Includes additional Nordic letters.

Item Number: 005902 ●

å ä ö ø æ

Large Movable Alphabet:  
Nordic Print –  
Supplement Set

Includes additional Nordic letters.

Item Number: 005907 ●



## Large Movable Alphabet Box

A 2-layered wooden box with a lid specially crafted to contain each of the Large Movable Alphabet letters in separate compartments. Designed for use with both the plastic and Wooden Large Movable Alphabets, and includes special compartments for the Nordic, German or Spanish additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0062C1** ●

## Wooden Movable Alphabet

After learning the letter sounds with the Sandpaper Letters, the Large Wooden Movable Alphabet is used by the children for the writing of words.

*a b c d e f g h i j k l m n*  
*o p q r s t u v w x y z*  
*ch ll rr ñ*

### Wooden Movable Alphabet: US Cursive

Includes additional Spanish letters.

**Item Number: 006201** ●



*a b c d e f g h i j k l m n*  
*o p q r s t u v w x y z ij*  
*ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ*  
*τ æ f ß qu ä ë ö ü*

### Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Cursive

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 006202** ●



*a b c d e f g h i j k l m n*  
*o p q r s t u v w x y z ü*  
*ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ*  
*ß t ä ë ö ü*

### Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Print

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 006200** ●



## Medium Movable Alphabet

The Medium Movable Alphabet allows the child to build many words in a limited space. The set of thick plastic letters includes 15 of each letter.

*a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z  
ch ll rr ñ*

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
US Cursive – Blue

Includes additional Spanish letters.

**Item Number: 0060P5**

*a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z  
ch ll rr ñ*

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
US Cursive – Red

Includes additional Spanish letters.

**Item Number: 0060P3**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
International Print – Blue

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060R5**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

Medium Movable  
Alphabet:  
International Print – Red

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060R3**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
 o p q r s t u v w x y z ij  
 ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø œ  
 τ æ f ß qu ä ë ö ü

Medium Movable  
 Alphabet:  
 International Cursive – Blue

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
 and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060H5**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
 o p q r s t u v w x y z ij  
 ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø œ  
 τ æ f ß qu ä ë ö ü

Medium Movable  
 Alphabet:  
 International Cursive – Red

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic  
 and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060H3**



### Medium Movable Alphabet Box

A wooden box with lid specially crafted to contain each of the Medium Movable Alphabet letters. Includes special compartments for the Spanish, Nordic or German additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0060C0**

### Small Movable Alphabet

The Small Movable Alphabet is ideal for phonogram word building in 2 colors. Phonogram word building is presented with black letters, and a second box of red or blue letters. The words are built with black letters and the phonogram is highlighted in red or blue letters.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

#### Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Black

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060A7 ●**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

#### Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Blue

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060A5 ●**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n  
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ  
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ  
ß t ä ë ö ü

#### Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Red

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

**Item Number: 0060A3 ●**



#### Small Movable Alphabet Box

A wooden box with lid specially crafted to contain each of the Small Movable Alphabet letters. Includes special compartments for the Spanish, Nordic or German additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0060C2 ●**

## Printed Alphabet

The Printed Alphabet is used for writing words, sentences and creative story writing. There are 24 of each plastic letter, printed in lower case on one side and upper case on the other side.



Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Blue

Item Number: 0061P0 ●



Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Red

Item Number: 0061P2 ●



Printed Alphabet: International Print – Blue

Item Number: 0061T0 ●



Printed Alphabet:  
International Print – Red

Item Number: 0061T2 ●



Printed Alphabet:  
International Cursive – Blue

Item Number: 0061X0 ●



Printed Alphabet:  
International Cursive – Red

Item Number: 0061X2 ●



Printed Alphabet Box

Wooden box and lid with slanted compartments for storing letters. Letters are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0061C0 ●



Small Blackboard Eraser

Item Number: 740500 ●



## Wooden Boards: Set Of 2

These boards are to guide the child in the correct placement of the large and medium sized movable alphabet letters. One side is ruled for the Large Movable Alphabet and the other side is ruled for the Medium Movable Alphabet.

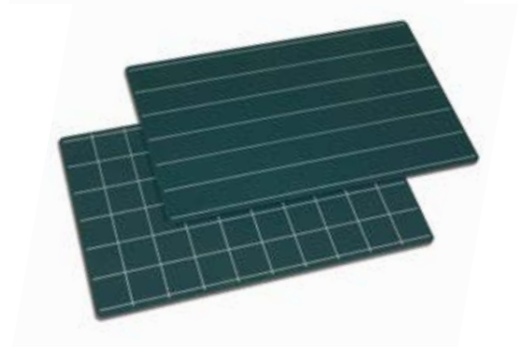
**Item Number: 005800 ●**



## Greenboards Blank: Set Of 2

Unprinted on both sides. Measures: 50 x 32 cm.

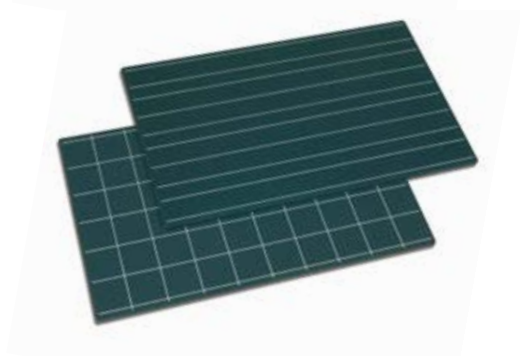
**Item Number: 006600 ●**



## Greenboards With Lines And Squares: Set Of 2

One side ruled in squares and the other ruled in horizontal lines for practice in writing numbers and letters. Measures: 50 x 32 cm.

**Item Number: 006700 ●**



## Greenboards With Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2

One side ruled to guide the child in placement of ascending and descending letters and the other is ruled in squares.

**Item Number: 006800 ●**



## Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that can hold 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: 36 x 37 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173500 ●**

## Paper And Booklets



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566000 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566100 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2.75 x 7 in – (500)

Item Number: 566300 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566200 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566400 ●



Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566800 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566500 ●



Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566900 ●



Single Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016400



Double Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016500



Double Lined Paper:  
Narrow Lines (250)

Item Number: 0165B0



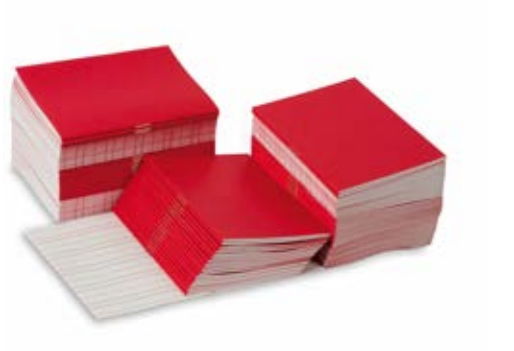
Writing Booklets: Yellow – Small (100)

Item Number: 0166B0 ●



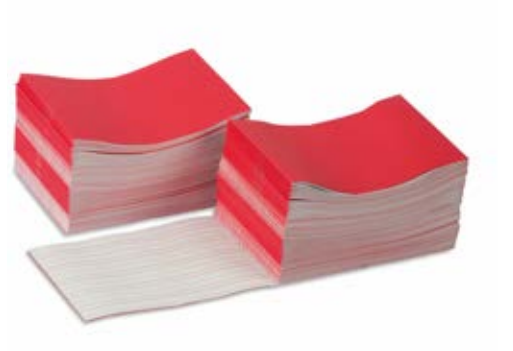
Writing Booklets: Yellow – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166A0 ●



Writing Booklets: Red – Small (100)

Item Number: 0166B1 ●



Writing Booklets: Red – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166A1 ●



### The Farm

The Farm is used as a language resource in the Montessori classroom. It provides a setting for activities of language enrichment, grammar and reading. Included is: a farmhouse, people, animals, fences and a working base.

**Item Number: 024900 ●**



### The Farm Table

Used as a support for the Farm, this beech plywood table includes a shelf for storage. Measures: 76 x 45 x 60 cm.

**Item Number: 172500 ●**



### Noun Labels For The Farm

83 word labels.

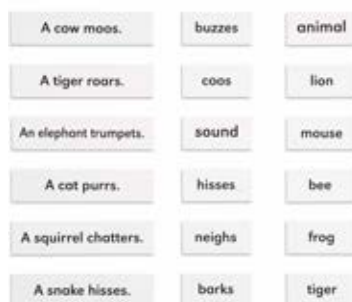
**Item Number: 565700**



### Animals And Their Homes

41 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 82 cards naming animal and home and 41 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562000**



### Animals And Their Sounds

22 different domestic and 18 wild animals printed on white card stock. 80 cards naming animal and sound and 40 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562100**



## Animals And Their Young

29 wild and domestic animals and their young printed on white card stock. 58 cards naming animal and young and 29 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562200**



## Animal Names

27 different wild and domestic animal names printed on white card stock. 112 cards naming the male, female and young and 27 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562300**



## Animals And Their Groups

38 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 76 cards naming animal and group and 38 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562400**



## Adjective Labels For The Farm

128 article-adjective-noun phrases on labels.

**Item Number: 565800**

## Detective Adjective Exercise

This exercise demonstrates the function of the adjective as the describing word. The set contains the 7 different types of triangles, each in 3 colors and each in 3 sizes (63 triangles total) in a beechwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 0045A0** ●



## Detective Adjective Exercise Commands

64 phrases on cards.

**Item Number: 561200**



### Logical Adverb Exercise

Over 100 adverbs and verbs included in the set. Some adverbs are logical with some verbs and illogical with other verbs. Back of cards are color coded orange (adverb) and red (verb).

**Item Number: 564200**



### Logical Adjective Exercise

Over 100 adjectives and nouns included. Some adjectives are logical with some nouns and illogical with other nouns. Back of cards are color coded blue (adjective) and black (noun).

**Item Number: 564100 ●**



### Grammar Exercises

For exercises using the article, adjective, conjunction and preposition. 127 cards.

**Item Number: 565500**



### Singular And Plural Noun Exercises

A set of 9 reading and control sample cards list over 128 nouns that are pluralized by adding s, es, ies or ves. The individual noun and ending cards are printed so that an ending card can be placed next to the noun to make it plural.

**Item Number: 564300**



### Positive – Comparative – Superlative

32 sets of adjectives – 96 words in total. Includes ordinal and cardinal names for 1 to 10. Supplied in a plastic box.

**Item Number: 565900**

### Conjunction And Prepositions

120 prepositions used for introductory exercises. The only conjunction provided is the word 'and'. The cards have a comma on the reverse side for appropriate conjunction exercises.

**Item Number: 565600**



## Simple Commands: Set 1

60 1-word verb commands printed in black on red cards.  
90 1-word verb commands printed in red on white cards.

**Item Number: 565300**



## Simple Commands: Set 2

140 simple sentence cards printed on white card stock showing actions the child can perform.

**Item Number: 565400**



## 3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray

A beautiful set of three-dimensional grammar symbols for the first introduction of the parts of speech. Includes 10 symbols and a beechwood tray for storage.

**Item Number: 010600**



## 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun

**Item Number: 0106A0** ●



## 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb

**Item Number: 0106E0** ●



### Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from heavy plastic and are stored in a wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 011000** ●



### Paper Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from glossy colored paper, and are stored in a wooden box

**Item Number: 011250** ●



### Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

100 each of the 15 different symbols made from glossy colored paper.

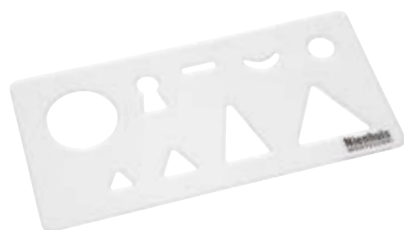
**Item Number: 011100** ●



### Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

15 different symbols made from heavy plastic in a quantity of at least 10 each.

**Item Number: 011010** ●



### Template: Grammar Symbols

After the introduction of the grammar symbols this template is to be used with writing exercises.

Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

**Item Number: 011160** ●



### Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments

An empty box with 10 compartments used in the primary class where no advanced symbols are required. Contents are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0112A0** ●

Individual Grammar Symbols – Paper



Noun (100)  
Item Number: 0111A0 ●



Conjunction (100)  
Item Number: 0111I0 ●



Article (100)  
Item Number: 0111B0 ●



Interjection (100)  
Item Number: 0111J0 ●



Adjective (100)  
Item Number: 0111C0 ●



Auxiliary (100)  
Item Number: 0111K0 ●



Numeral (100)  
Item Number: 0111D0 ●



Abstract (100)  
Item Number: 0111L0 ●



Verb (100)  
Item Number: 0111E0 ●



Participle (100)  
Item Number: 0111M0 ●



Preposition (100)  
Item Number: 0111F0 ●



Copula (100)  
Item Number: 0111N0 ●



Adverb (100)  
Item Number: 0111G0 ●



Spiritual (100)  
Item Number: 0111P0 ●



Pronoun (100)  
Item Number: 0111H0 ●



### Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box

The First Chart And Box introduces the predicate, subject and direct object. The set includes a chart and a wooden box containing circles and arrows with the printed questions for beginning analysis.

**Item Number: 0108A1** ●

### Reading / Sentence Analysis Set

The complete Reading / Sentence Analysis Set presents basic, as well as complex sentence analysis. Through the simple questions used for analysis, the child is led from concrete awareness to abstract understanding of sentence structure. The set includes: the First Chart And Box (Item Number: 0108A1) plus the advanced chart, with boxes of arrows, circles and triangles for complex sentence analysis.

**Item Number: 010801** ●

### Sentence Analysis Working Chart

The Working Chart helps the child correct their own work and also links the simple questions asked by the exercises with the nomenclature of grammar.

**Item Number: 0108B1** ●

### Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis

A set of unprinted arrows and circles, to be used for initial sentence analysis exercises.

**Item Number: 0108C0** ●

### Template: Sentence Analysis

After the introduction of the sentence analysis material, this template is to be used with writing exercises.

Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

**Item Number: 011150** ●

### Exploring English: Kindergarten 3 – 6

Exploring English is a complete curriculum meant to learn English as a foreign language for kindergarten and elementary. It is a material to learn English, to do English and to experience English. This curriculum has been developed from the 'learning by doing' perspective and contains a lot of Montessori elements. Exploring English is developed fully in line with the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and is integrated with all other educational subjects like math, geography, biology, history, science etc. Phenomenon based learning at its best.

**Item Number: 072000**

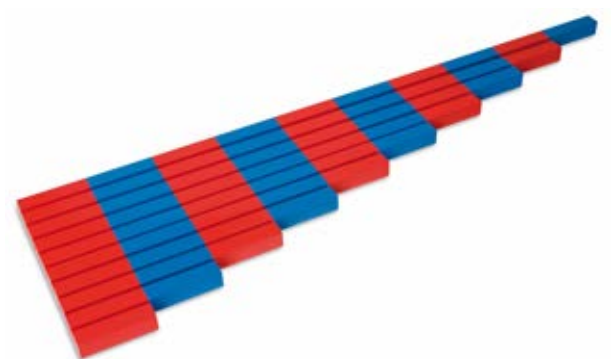




# Mathematics

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

Mathematics is a way of looking at the world, a language for understanding and expressing measurable relationships inherent in our experience. A child is led to abstract ideas and relationships by dealing with the concrete.



### Number Rods

The Number Rods introduce the child to quantity 1–10 and their corresponding number names. Through exploration with the material, the child also develops concepts in sequence of number, combinations of 10 and basic arithmetic. The material consists of 10 wooden rods, divided into units by alternating colors of red and blue, progressing in 10 equal steps from 10 cm to 1 meter.

**Item Number: 002700** ●



### Printed Numerals: US Version

The Printed Numerals are used with the Number Rods to associate quantity and symbol 1–10. The numerals are printed in red on wooden tablets.

**Item Number: 003303** ●



### Printed Numerals: International Version

The Printed Numerals are used with the Number Rods to associate quantity and symbol 1–10. The numerals are printed in red on wooden tablets.

**Item Number: 003320** ●



### Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box

**Item Number: 0033A0** ●



### Number Rods Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Number Rods. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 062801**



### Spindle Box: US Version

The Spindle Box provides practice in associating quantity and symbol for the numbers 0–9. 45 loose wooden spindles are included.

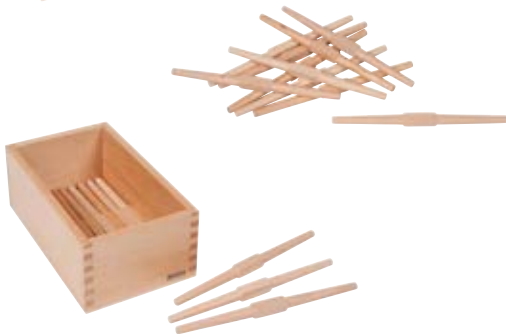
**Item Number: 003203** ●



## Spindle Box: International Version

The Spindle Box provides practice in associating quantity and symbol for the numbers 0–9. 45 loose wooden spindles are included.

**Item Number: 003220** ●



## Spindles: Set Of 10

**Item Number: 003210** ●

## Loose Spindles Box

**Item Number: 0032B0** ●

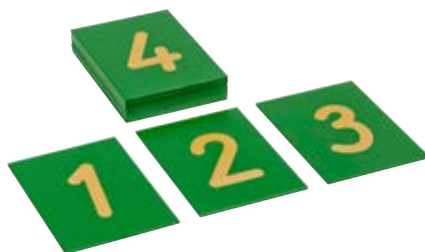
## Sandpaper Numerals

The Sandpaper Numerals introduce the child to symbols 0–9 and their corresponding number names. By tracing the numerals in the style and direction in which they are written, the child is preparing for writing numbers. The 10 rough sandpaper numerals are mounted on smooth green boards.



## Sandpaper Numerals: US Version

**Item Number: 002813** ●



## Sandpaper Numerals: International Version

**Item Number: 002820** ●



## Sandpaper Numerals Box

**Item Number: 0028A0** ●

## Hollow Number Shapes

This original idea of Maria Montessori, as described in 'The Discovery Of The Child', is an additional exercise to prepare the child for writing numbers.



Hollow Number Shapes:  
US Version

Item Number: 002823



Hollow Number Shapes:  
International Version

Item Number: 002830



Hollow Number Shapes Box

Item Number: 002821

## Numerals And Signs

A wooden box with 6 sets of wooden Cut-Out Numerals and the signs '+' and '-' for use in addition and subtraction exercises.



Numerals And Signs: US Version

Item Number: 0027A3



Numerals And Signs: International Version

Item Number: 002720

## Cut-Out Numerals And Counters

In the final stage of number work 1–10, the child applies its skills in associating quantity and symbol by identifying and placing the numerals in their proper sequence and then associating the corresponding quantity of counters beneath them.



### Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: US Version

**Item Number: 003603** ●

### Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: International Version

**Item Number: 003620** ●

### Counters: (100)

**Item Number: 003401 (Red)** ●

**Item Number: 003402 (Green)** ●

**Item Number: 003403 (Blue)** ●

### Cut-Out Numerals And Counters Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Numerals And Counters. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 062001**

### Cut-Out Numerals: US Version

These red numerals are used in numerous arithmetic exercises.

**Item Number: 003503** ●

### Cut-Out Numerals: International Version

These red numerals are used in numerous arithmetic exercises.

**Item Number: 003520** ●

### Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box

**Item Number: 0033A0** ●

## Teen Boards

Using the Teen Boards, the child explores the numbers 11–19. Bead quantities are created from the 10 bars and colored bead stair in the Teen Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Teen Boards. Includes a wooden box with lid containing two Teen Boards and nine wooden cards.



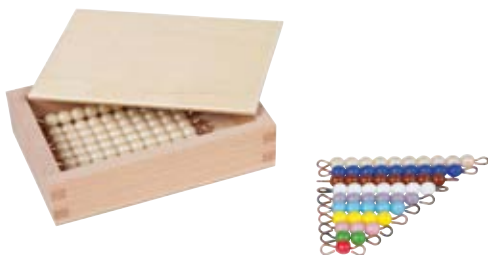
### Teen Boards: US Version

**Item Number: 003003** ●



### Teen Boards: International Version

**Item Number: 003020** ●



### Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads

For use with the Teen Boards. A box with Colored Bead Bars 1-9 and nine Golden Bead Bars of 10.

**Item Number: 0030AG (Glass)** ●

**Item Number: 0030AM (Nylon)** ●



### Teen Boards Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Teen Boards. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 063301**

## Tens Boards

Using the Tens Boards, the child explores the number names of the tens and the sequence of numbers 11–99. Bead quantities are created from the 10 bars and unit beads in the Tens Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Tens Board. Includes a wooden box with lid containing 2 Tens Boards and 9 wooden cards printed with the numerals 1–9. One board has five printed number slots (10–50), the other has four printed number slots (60–90).



### Tens Boards: US Version

Item Number: 003103 ●



### Tens Boards: International Version

Item Number: 003120 ●



### Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads

Contains 9 bars of 10 and 9 unit beads.

Item Number: 0031AG (Glass) ●

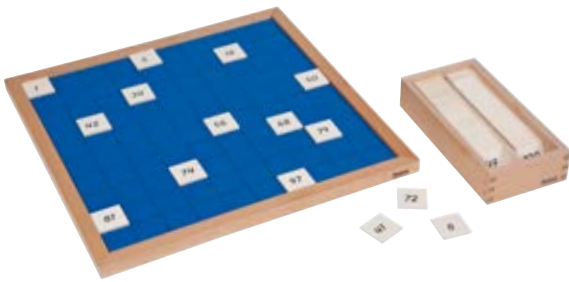
Item Number: 0031AM (Nylon) ●



### Tens Boards Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Tens Boards. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

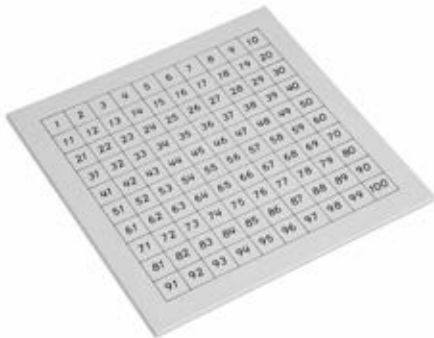
Item Number: 063401



### Hundred Board

A material used for teaching the number sequence from 1 to 100. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing chips printed with the numbers 1–100.

**Item Number: 018000**



### Control Chart: Hundred Board

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

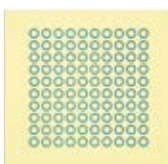
**Item Number: 015700**



### Hundred Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Hundred Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061201**



### Sheet With 100 Circles (100)

**Item Number: 014100**



### 100 And 1000 Chains Frame

**Item Number: 0079A0 ●**



### Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains

2 sets of decimal system color-coded plastic arrows, for both the 100 and 1000 chains. 2 plastic storage boxes are included.

**Item Number: 0079B0 ●**



## Bead Stamps

A set of rubber stamps representing the Montessori hundred square and bead bars from 1–10. An excellent supplementary method for further practice of the operations performed with the Montessori bead material. Contains 11 rubber stamps contained in a wooden box.

**Item Number: 008601**



## Arithmetic Signs Box

A collection of arithmetic signs (+ – x ÷ = , etc.) and number cards for use with the various mathematics materials. Includes beechwood box for storage.

**Item Number: 026000**



## Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

**Item Number: 008200 ●**



## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300 ●**

## Nienhuis Bead Material

Nienhuis Montessori manufactures 2 types of Bead Material – Individual Glass or Individual Nylon. The beads are separately strung on wire to make up 10 bars, 100 squares and 1000 cubes. The individual beads demonstrate more clearly that each quantity is made up of units, and are therefore best suited for the Montessori exercises of mathematics.



### Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads

The Golden Bead Material introduces the child to the decimal system with concrete representations of the hierarchy of numbers. Quantity and place value is explored by the child through activities in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. The Set Contains:

- 100 – Golden Bead Units in a plastic box
- 45 – Golden Bars Of 10 In Box
- 10 – Golden Bead Squares Of 100
- 45 – Wooden Squares Of 100
- 1 – Golden Bead Cube Of 1000
- 9 – Wooden Cubes Of 1000
- 3 – Boxes containing the Small Number Cards 1–3000
- 1 – Box containing the Small Number Cards 1–9000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–1000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–9000
- 3 – Wooden trays each with 2 Unit Bead Cups

**Item Number: 0083GC (Glass) •**

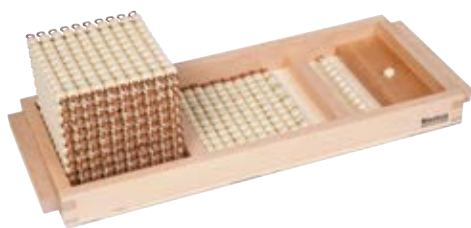
**Item Number: 0083MC (Nylon) •**



### Introduction To Decimal Symbol

A wooden box containing plastic number cards used for the introduction of the values of 1, 10, 100 and 1000.

**Item Number: 025100 •**

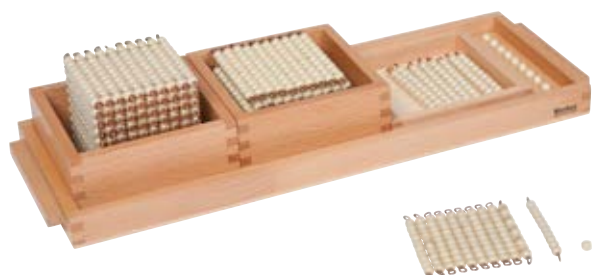


### Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads

A tray containing Golden Bead Materials used in the introduction of the decimal quantities of 1, 10, 100 and 1000. Cards are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0250G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0250M0 (Nylon) •**



### Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads

A concrete representation of the decimal system 1 to 1000, which demonstrates place value and the concept that a decimal category cannot exceed 9. The set includes: 9 individual unit beads, 9 bars of 10, 9 squares of 100, 1 cube of 1000, 3 wooden boxes, 1 wooden unit tray, and a wooden tray.

**Item Number: 0252G0 (Glass) •**

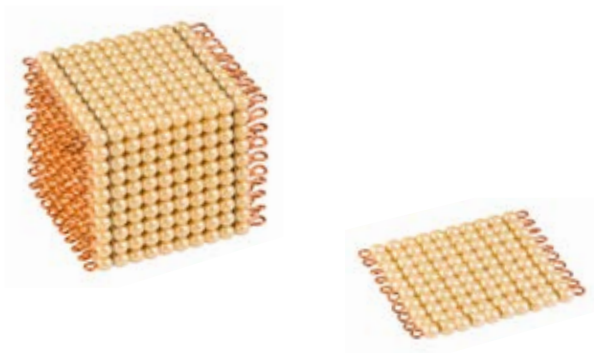
**Item Number: 0252M0 (Nylon) •**



## Golden Bead Material Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Golden Bead Material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060001**



## One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0085G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0085M0 (Nylon) ●**



## 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0076G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0076M0 (Nylon) ●**



## 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0077G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0077M0 (Nylon) ●**



## Place Value Working Mat

The Place Value Working Mat is perfect for laying out the Large Number Cards as well as for performing many other math exercises. The columns of each 'place value' are colored to match the Montessori Hierarchy Of Number.

**Item Number: 013250**



## Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups

**Item Number: 008100 ●**



### Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads

Provides experience in counting from 1–100, reinforces the sequence of number, prepares the child for counting by tens and demonstrates in linear form the square of 100.

**Item Number: 0078G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0078M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads

This activity provides experience in counting from 1–1000, prepares the child for multiplication and demonstrates in linear form the cube of 1000.

**Item Number: 0079G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0079M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Bead Chain Mats

Designed for use on the floor, the Bead Chain Mats are durable fabric mats on which the Golden Bead Chain of 100 (Short) or 1000 (Long) can be laid out in their entirety. An essential product for independent sequencing work, the mats are also perfect for working with the chains and squares of the Colored Bead Material. The mats roll up neatly for storage and are secured at the end with Velcro™ tabs. Machine washable. Beads sold separately. Measures: 23 x 950 cm (Long) / 23 x 95 cm (Short).

**Item Number: 008050 (Bead Chain Mat: Long)\***

**Item Number: 008051 (Bead Chain Mat: Short)\***



### Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10

**Item Number: 007410 ●**



### Paper For Re-Covering Squares & Cubes (100)

**Item Number: 0074A0 ●**

### Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10

**Item Number: 007510 ●**

\*Expected availability date upon request



## Large Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0069A0 ●



## Small Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0070A0 ●



## Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic

Item Number: 0069C0 ●



## Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0072C0 ●



## Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic

Item Number: 0070C0 ●



## Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0071C0 ●



## Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0072B0 ●



## Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0071B0 ●



### Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

**Item Number: 008200** ●



### Stamp Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Stamp Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060101**



### Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300** ●



### Bead Material: Individual Beads

This extensive set of Bead Material is used for teaching the exercises of linear and skip-counting the quantities of the squares and cubes of the numbers 1–10. It prepares the child for later activities in multiplication, squaring and cubing, as well as base number work.

**Item Number: 0086G0 (Glass)** ●

**Item Number: 0086M0 (Nylon)** ●



### Printed Arrows: Bead Material

20 sets of color-coded plastic arrows with the multiples printed on them for use in the skip-counting exercises with the short and long bead chains. The arrows of each chain are 1/4" wide for the units, 1/2" wide for the multiples, 3/4" wide for squares, and 1" wide for cubes. 20 plastic boxes are included.

**Item Number: 0086B0** ●



## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Colored Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom. Can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

**Item Number: 176000 ●**



## Colored Bead Bars Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Colored Bead Bars. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 063701**



## Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●**

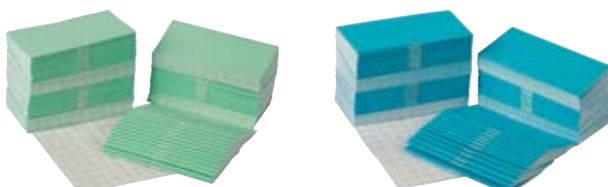


## Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)

**Item Number: 014500 ●**

## Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)

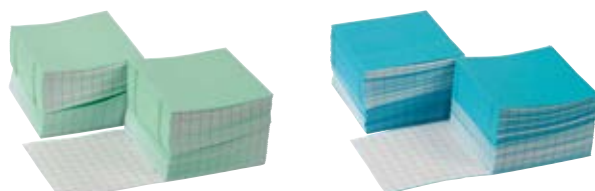
**Item Number: 016300**



## Arithmetic Books: Small (100)

**Item Number: 016602 (Green) ●**

**Item Number: 016603 (Blue) ●**



## Arithmetic Books: Large (100)

**Item Number: 0166C2 (Green) ●**

**Item Number: 0166C3 (Blue) ●**



### Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●**



### Bead Houses

Used to help isolate the possible number combinations of 1–10, the Bead Houses are made of durable plastic and color-coded to correspond with the Bead Material. To be used with the Colored Bead Bars and Cut-Out Numerals. Set includes: 10 plastic cards, each shaped like a house, and a wooden box with lid for storage.

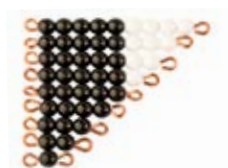
**Item Number: 008800**



### Colored Counting Bars

The Colored Counting Bars correspond in length and color to the Cubing Material. This material is a transition between the bead bars and the solid material. The set consists of 20 bars of each quantity 1–10, stored in a wooden box with 10 compartments.

**Item Number: 019300**



### Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

**Item Number: 0091AG (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon) ●**

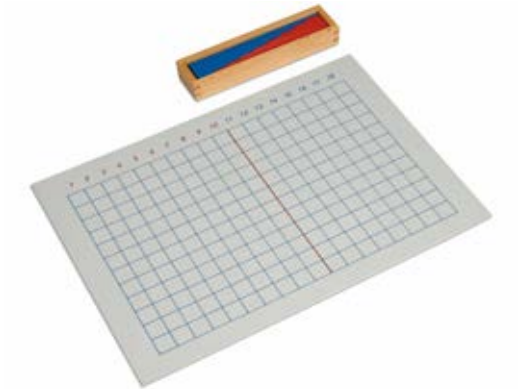


### Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads

The Addition Snake Game introduces the child to addition combinations of the unit numbers. Contains 1 box with 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box with 1 set of Black And White Bead Stairs, and 1 box with 23 Golden Bars Of 10. The 3 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

**Item Number: 0290G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0290M0 (Nylon) ●**



## Addition Strip Board

Using the Addition Strip Board, the child practices the sequence of addition combinations 1–9, and begins the process of memorization of the addition tables. The material is composed of a hardboard chart 12 squares by 18 squares with the numbers 1–18 printed across the top. Stored in a hardwood box are the strips used for the exercise, 9 red strips divided into squares and 9 solid blue strips, both printed with the numerals 1–9.

**Item Number: 009200** ●



## Addition Tables

The Addition Tables contain the equations necessary for performing the Addition Strip Board exercises. 9 sheets per set, 5 complete sets provided.

**Item Number: 014401**



## Dot Exercise

The Dot Exercise provides practice in decimal system addition. Through use, the child further explores column addition and experiences the mechanism of 'carrying'. The Dot Exercise grid is printed on a whiteboard upon which the child writes with water-based pens of 2 different colors. 2 pens included.

**Item Number: 005050** ●



## Water-Based Pens

**Item Number: E044002: Black (1)**

**Item Number: E044007: Red (10)**



## Dot Exercise Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Dot Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060601**



### Dot Exercise Sheets (50)

50 sheets printed with the Dot Exercise board grid.

**Item Number: 0050A0** ●



### Addition Working Charts

The Addition Working Charts aid the child in the practice and memorization of the unit addition combinations. Includes 2 control charts, 4 working charts and 1 box of wooden answer chips.

**Item Number: 0142A0** ●



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



### Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559524** ●



### Addition Equations And Sums Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Addition Working Charts. All the equations and sums for the addends 1–9 are included.

**Item Number: 014600** ●



### Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559521**



## Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

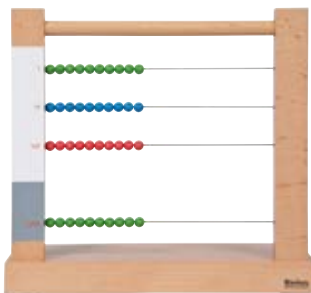
**Item Number: 559522**



## Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559523**



## Small Bead Frame

The Small Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of addition and subtraction.

**Item Number: 009300 ●**



## Small Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Small Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 015301 ●**



## Small Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Small Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060401**



### Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●**

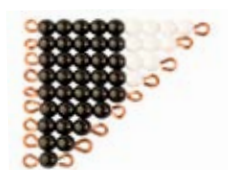
**Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●**



### Bead Houses

Used to help isolate the possible number combinations of 1–10, the Bead Houses are made of durable plastic and color-coded to correspond with the Bead Material. To be used with the Colored Bead Bars and Cut-Out Numerals. Set includes: 10 plastic cards, each shaped like a house, and a wooden box with lid for storage.

**Item Number: 008800**

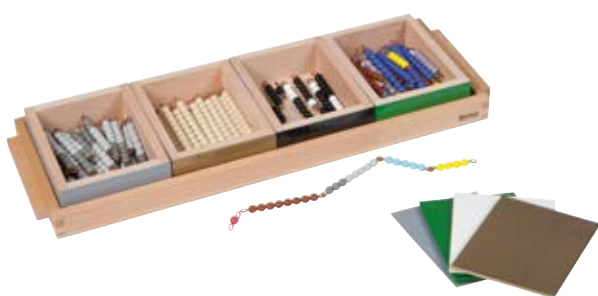


### Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

**Item Number: 0091AG (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon) ●**



### Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the unit combinations of subtraction. Includes: 1 box containing 5 sets of Negative Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, and 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair. The 4 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

**Item Number: 0291G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0291M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Subtraction Equations And Differences Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Subtraction Working Charts. All the equations and differences for the subtraction combinations 1–18 are included.

**Item Number: 014700 ●**



## Subtraction Strip Board

Using the Subtraction Strip Board, the child practices the equations of the subtraction tables 1–18. Natural wooden strips corresponding in length to the squares 1–18 are used to indicate the number to subtract from (minuend) and 1 set of blue strips used to subtract with (subtrahend). A set of red strips is included for further explorations. The 2 sets of strips are stored in hardwood boxes.

**Item Number: 0092A0** ●

## Subtraction Working Charts

The Subtraction Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the subtraction combinations. Includes a control chart, 2 working charts and a box of wooden answer chips.

**Item Number: 0142B0** ●

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**

## Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559534** ●

## Subtraction Tables

The Subtraction Tables contain the equations necessary for performing the Subtraction Strip Board exercises. 18 sheets per set, 10 complete sets provided.

**Item Number: 014301**

## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559531**



### Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

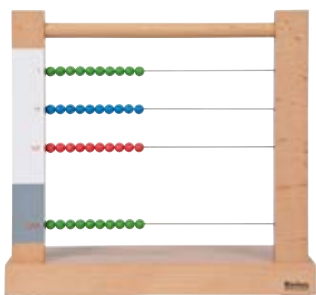
**Item Number: 559532**



### Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559533**



### Small Bead Frame

The Small Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of addition and subtraction.

**Item Number: 009300** ●



### Small Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Small Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060401**



### Small Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Small Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 015301** ●



## Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads

The exercises of the Short Bead Chains prepare the child for multiplication as he 'skip-counts' the bead chains. Also included is a bead square for each number 1–10.

**Item Number: 0080G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0080M0 (Nylon) ●**



## Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains

**Item Number: 0080B0 ●**



## Short Bead Chains Frame

**Item Number: 0080A0 ●**



## Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

**Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●**



## Multiplication Board

The Multiplication Board is used for practice with the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10.

**Item Number: 008700 ●**

## Red Beads: (100)

**Item Number: 0095B2 ●**



### Multiplication Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Multiplication Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 062101**



### Multiplication Tables

The Multiplication Tables contain the equations necessary for the exercises with the Multiplication Board. 10 sheets per set, 5 complete sets provided.

**Item Number: 015501**



### Multiplication Snake Game: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the unit combinations of multiplication. Includes 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, and 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair. The 3 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

**Item Number: 0293G0 (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0293M0 (Nylon)**



### Multiplication Working Charts

The Multiplication Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10. Includes 2 control charts, 3 working charts and a box of wooden product chips.

**Item Number: 0142C4 ●**



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



## Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559544** ●



## Multiplication Equation And Products Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Multiplication Working Charts. All the equations and products for the multiples 1–10 are included.

**Item Number: 014800** ●



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1:  $1 \times 1 =$  through  $1 \times 10 =$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559541**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559542**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559543**



### Unit Division Board

Using the Unit Division Board, the child practices the tables of division with the dividends 1–81 and divisors 1–9. The material consists of a unit division working board, a box containing 9 green unit skittles, a green bead cup and a box of 81 wooden green beads.

**Item Number: 0096A0** ●



### Unit Division Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Unit Division Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

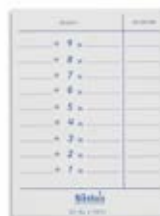
**Item Number: 062301**



### Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

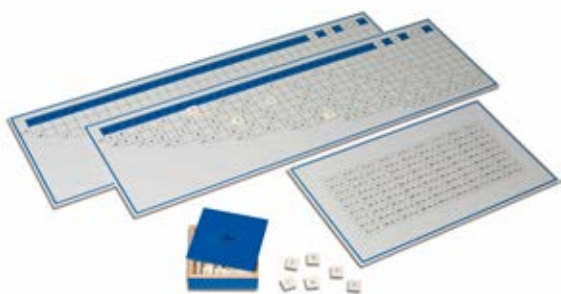
**Item Number: 559551**



### Division Tables

The Division Tables contain the equations necessary for the exercises with the Unit Division Board.

**Item Number: 015801**



### Division Working Charts

The Division Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the division combinations. Includes 2 working charts, 1 control chart and a box of wooden answer chips. The first working chart later becomes the control chart for the child to correct its work with the blind chart.

**Item Number: 0142D1** ●



### Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559554** ●



## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



## Division Equations And Dividends Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set of all the equally divisible problems for the numbers 1–81 and 1 set of chips with the answers to be used with the Division Working Charts.

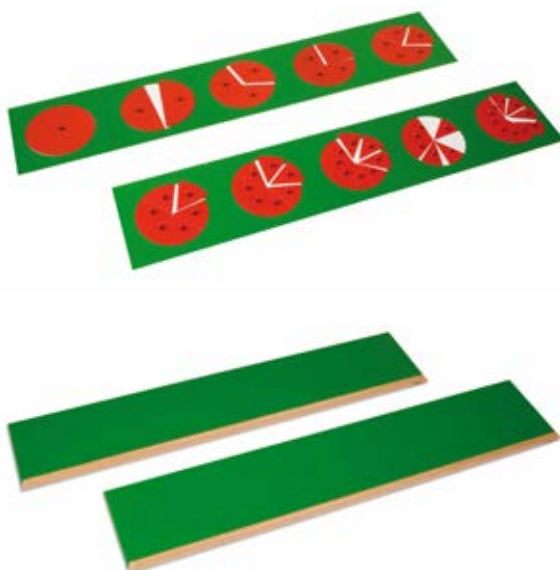
**Item Number: 014901 •**



## Quantity Splitting Box

Classroom observation suggests that it can be difficult for children to master all the addition and subtraction combinations of numbers up to 20. The Quantity Splitting Box will help to make this essential element of arithmetic a pleasant and rewarding experience. Children will find this game a fun and interesting way to practice and memorize simple arithmetic combinations. Contents: The Quantity Splitting Box consists of two stacking boxes made from solid beechwood. The upper box has a sliding panel and a sloping bottom panel with a hole in the center. The lower box is divided into two compartments with a solid bottom panel. In addition, two pieces of felt, one green and one red, fit into the compartments of the lower box. Twenty marbles which are used for the activities and instructions are included.

**Item Number: 320000**



## Fraction Circles

Fraction Circles introduce the child to the concept of fractions. The child is introduced to all aspects of fraction work, i.e., correct terminology, equivalency, arithmetic functions, conversion to decimals, measurement of angles, etc.

**Item Number: 011400 •**

## Fraction Circles Stands (2)

2 stands designed to each hold five Fraction Circles for storing and carrying.

**Item Number: 0114A0 •**



# Biology

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

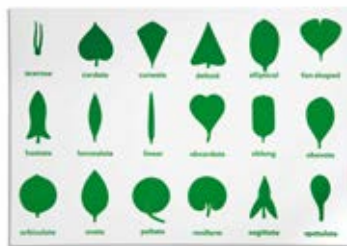
Science, in the 3 – 6 classroom, begins by exploring living things, in addition to other scientific topics. Two main topics of study are botany (the study of plants) and zoology (the study of animals).



## Botany Cabinet

Using the Botany Cabinet, the child learns the shapes and names of leaves by tracing their borders and matching them to those in the natural environment. The Botany Cabinet consists of: a beech plywood cabinet with 3 drawers and 18 leaf-shape insets and frames. Measures: 49 x 34 x 16 cm.

**Item Number: 004100** ●



## Botany Cabinet Control Chart

A chart for use with the Botany Cabinet and the Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards. Printed in green on thick white plastic.

**Item Number: 0041C1**



## Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards

**Item Number: 562700**



## Leaf Cards

The Leaf Cards aid the child in moving from the concrete representation of leaf shapes to abstraction. There are three series of 18 cards that correspond to the leaf shapes contained within the Botany Cabinet. In the first series, the forms are filled in (solid), the second series has a thick outline of each shape, and the third series has a thin outline of each shape.

**Item Number: 004300** ●



## Leaf Cards Cabinet

A wooden cabinet with 3 shelves designed to organize the Leaf Cards to correspond with the drawers of the Botany Cabinet.

**Item Number: 004400** ●



## Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box

A box with 3 compartments used for storing the Leaf Cards and/or the Geometric Form Cards.

**Item Number: 0040A0** ●



### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



4x

### Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**

(A)



(B)



(C)



(D)



### (A) Botany Puzzle: Tree

**Item Number: 0198A0**

### (B) Botany Puzzle: Flower

**Item Number: 0198B0**

### (C) Botany Puzzle: Leaf

**Item Number: 0198C0**

### (D) Botany Puzzle: Root

**Item Number: 0198D0**



### Botany Puzzle Cabinet: Four Compartments

A beech plywood cabinet for storing the Botany Puzzles.

**Item Number: 020050**



## Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters

Four plastic cards with the Botany Puzzle illustrations for copying.

**Item Number: 020500**

## Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters Box

**Item Number: 020400**



## Botany Puzzle Activity Set

Plastic control and name cards for each of the Botany Puzzle components. Includes: a wooden box with compartments and lid.

**Item Number: 020201**

(A)



## (A) Animal Puzzle: Horse

**Item Number: 0199A0**

(B)



## (B) Animal Puzzle: Frog

**Item Number: 0199B0**

(C)



## (C) Animal Puzzle: Fish

**Item Number: 0199C0**

(D)



## (D) Animal Puzzle: Turtle

**Item Number: 0199D0**

(E)



## (E) Animal Puzzle: Bird

**Item Number: 0199E0**



### Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments

A beech plywood cabinet for storing the Animal Puzzles.

**Item Number: 020100**



### Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters

Five plastic cards with the Animal Puzzle illustrations for copying.

**Item Number: 020700**



### Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters Box

**Item Number: 020600**



### Animal Puzzle Activity Set

Plastic control and name cards for each of the Animal Puzzle components. Includes: a wooden box with compartments and lid.

**Item Number: 020301**



## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 Continents. Through working with The Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts (Item Number: 017700). Set includes: 28 high quality wooden animals, separate Continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions. Housed in a nesting beechwood box. Measures: 31 x 24 x 13 cm.

**Item Number: 066501**



## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet. Measures: 19 x 9 x 9 cm.

**Item Number: 066601**



NEW

## The Animal Ocean Box

A first introduction to the animal species from each of the 5 oceans. Through working with The Animal Ocean Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The Oceans (Item Number: 0177C0). Set includes: 20 high quality wooden animals, separate Ocean, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card, and instructions. Housed in a nesting beechwood box. Measures: 38 x 29 x 10 cm.

**Item Number: 067701**



NEW

## Animals Of The Ocean

A complimentary set to The Animal Ocean Box. 4 species from each of the 5 oceans are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 20 plastic animal description and picture cards, 5 ocean tab cards, and a spiral bound control booklet. Measures: 19 x 9 x 9 cm.

**Item Number: 067001**



# Geography

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

The subject of geography introduces children to the different cultures around the world and how they relate to their own culture, community and world. In addition to maps and landforms, students explore various differences between the world's vast cultures.



## Globe Of Land And Water: Sandpaper

With the Globe Of Land And Water, the child gets a sensorial impression of Land And Water. The globe has a sand surface representing land and a smooth surface representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

**Item Number: 023000 ●**



## Globe Of Land And Water: Painted

With the Globe Of Land And Water, the concept of continents is introduced. The globe has an entirely smooth surface, with a beige color representing land and blue representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

**Item Number: 022600**



## Globe Of The Continents: Colored

With the Globe Of The Continents, the concept of continents is reviewed with the child and the continents are named. These lead to work with the Puzzle Maps. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

**Item Number: 023100 ●**



## Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1

6 trays (20 x 20 x 4 cm) containing the following Land And Water forms:

- Lake
- Peninsula
- Island
- Strait
- Gulf
- Isthmus

**Item Number: 022700 ●**



## Land And Water Form Trays: Set 2

4 trays (20 x 20 x 4 cm) containing the following Land And Water forms:

- System of Lakes
- Bay
- Archipelago
- Cape

**Item Number: 022800 ●**



### Land Form Cards

10 plastic cards illustrating the different Land And Water form shapes. These cards (20 x 20 cm) match the Land And Water form trays, and can be used for the abstraction and naming of the Land And Water forms.

**Item Number: 022900** ●

### Box For Land Form Cards

**Item Number: 0229A0** ●



NEW

### Land And Water Forms: Nomenclature Cards - Set 1 & 2

Based on Set 1 and 2 of the Land And Water Form Trays (Lake, Island, Gulf, Peninsula, Strait, Isthmus, System of Lakes, Archipelago, Bay, Cape). For each form, it includes:

- a form card and separate label
- a definition card and separate label
- 2 control cards labeled at the bottom

Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage. Measures: 16.5 x 15 x 10 cm

**Item Number: 076801**



### Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550500**



### Land And Water Forms: Command Cards

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550200**



### Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

**Item Number: 550300**



## Large Chart Of The World

A large chart made of a coated fabric measuring 140 x 170 cm. The chart is designed for children to have an interactive experience with the world while they learn. They can sit on the chart while laying out word cards, animals or pictures belonging to the different world parts.

**Item Number: 078000**



## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 Continents. Through working with The Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts (Item Number: 017700). Set includes: 28 high quality wooden animals, separate Continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions. Housed in a nesting beechwood box. Measures: 31 x 24 x 13 cm.

**Item Number: 066501**



## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet. Measures: 19 x 9 x 9 cm.

**Item Number: 066601**



NEW

## The Animal Ocean Box

A first introduction to the animal species from each of the 5 oceans. Through working with The Animal Ocean Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The Oceans (Item Number: 0177C0). Set includes: 20 high quality wooden animals, separate Ocean, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card, and instructions. Housed in a nesting beechwood box. Measures: 38 x 29 x 10 cm.

**Item Number: 067701**



NEW

## Animals Of The Ocean

A complimentary set to The Animal Ocean Box. 4 species from each of the 5 oceans are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 20 plastic animal description and picture cards, 5 ocean tab cards, and a spiral bound control booklet. Measures: 19 x 9 x 9 cm.

**Item Number: 067001**

## Puzzle Maps

Through sensorial activities with the Puzzle Maps, the children begin to build their knowledge of world geography. The silk-screened maps are laser cut. Laser cutting insures accuracy and the availability of replacement pieces. Specially designed knobs on each puzzle piece are positioned on the location of the capitals of the countries and states.

### World



Puzzle Map: World Parts

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

Item Number: 017700 ●



Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

Item Number: 017706 ●



Extra Circle For Tracing

Item Number: 0177A0 ●



World Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551210 ●



World Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551200 ●



## Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

**Item Number: 551100** ●



## Cards Of The World Parts

This material helps the child move to a more abstract understanding of the continents. The 14 heavy plastic silk-screened cards form two sets. One set with the continents and names, and the other set with only the continents. A set of loose name labels in a plastic box is included.

**Item Number: 023501** ●



## World: Outline (50)

**Item Number: 550800** ●



## World: Political (50)

**Item Number: 550900** ●



## World: Political With Lakes (50)

**Item Number: 551000** ●



## Continent: Labels

**Item Number: 555800** ●



## Continent: Stencils

**Item Number: 0177D0**



## Continent: Carpet

This carpet is a beautiful addition to the work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts and the Animal Continent Box. Measures: 78 x 63 cm.

**Item Number: 078100**

## Europe



Puzzle Map: Europe

Item Number: 0176B0 ●



Europe: Labels

Item Number: 556200 ●



Europe Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554700 ●



Europe Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400 ●



Europe: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300 ●



Europe: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400 ●



Europe: Political (50)

Item Number: 552500 ●

## Africa



Puzzle Map: Africa

Item Number: 0176F0 ●



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900 ●



Africa Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554400 ●



Africa Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100 ●



Africa:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400 ●



Africa:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500 ●



Africa:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551600 ●

## Asia



Puzzle Map: Asia

Item Number: 0176G0 ●



Asia: Labels

Item Number: 556000 ●



Asia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554500 ●



Asia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200 ●



Asia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700 ●



Asia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800 ●



Asia: Political (50)

Item Number: 551900 ●

## Australia



Puzzle Map: Australia  
Item Number: 0176J0 ●



Australia: Labels  
Item Number: 557800 ●

NEW

NEW



Australia Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 557600 ●

NEW



Australia Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 557700 ●

NEW



Australia: Outline (50)  
Item Number: 552010 ●

NEW



Australia: Waterways (50)  
Item Number: 552110 ●

NEW



Australia: State Boundaries (50)  
Item Number: 552210 ●

NEW

## South America



Puzzle Map:  
South America

Item Number: 0176E0 ●



South America Control  
Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900 ●



South America Control  
Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600 ●



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400 ●



South America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900 ●



South America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000 ●



South America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 553100 ●

## North America



Puzzle Map:  
North America

Item Number: 0176C0 ●



North America Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554800 ●



North America Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500 ●



North America: Labels

Item Number: 556300 ●



North America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600 ●



North America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700 ●



North America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552800 ●

## United States



Puzzle Map: The United States

Item Number: 023600 ●



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500 ●



United States: Labels

Item Number: 556500 ●



United States Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555000 ●



United States Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700 ●



United States: Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200 ●



United States: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300 ●



United States: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400 ●

## Oceania



Puzzle Map: Oceania

Item Number: 0176D0 ●

NEW



Oceania: Labels

Item Number: 556110 ●

NEW



Oceania Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554610 ●

NEW



Oceania Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555310 ●

NEW

## Oceans



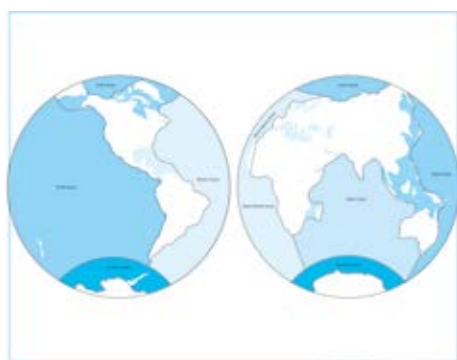
Puzzle Map: Oceans

Item Number: 0177C0 ●



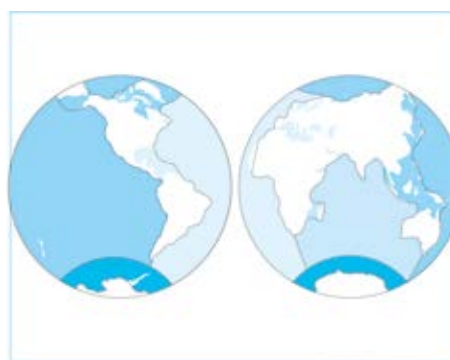
Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 557920 ●



Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 557900 ●



Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 557910 ●



## Seas And Oceans



Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans

Item Number: 0177B0 ●



Seas And Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 551320 ●



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310 ●



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300 ●

## Canada



Puzzle Map: Canada

Item Number: 023700 ●



Canada: Labels

Item Number: 556510 ●



Canada Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555010 ●



Canada Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710 ●

## Mexico



Puzzle Map: Mexico

Item Number: 0236B0 ●



Mexico: Labels

Item Number: 557500 ●



Mexico Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 557400 ●



Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 557300 ●

## Spain



Puzzle Map: Spain  
Item Number: 0175H0 ●



Spain: Labels  
Only available in Spanish language.  
Item Number: 553630 ●



Spain Control Map: Labeled  
Only available in Spanish language.  
Item Number: 553620 ●



Spain Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 553610 ●

## Other Countries



Puzzle Map:  
The United Kingdom

Item Number: 0175E0 ●



Puzzle Map:  
Sweden

Item Number: 0175K0 ●



Puzzle Map:  
Switzerland

Item Number: 0175D0 ●



Puzzle Map: Norway

Item Number: 0175J0 ●



Puzzle Map: The Netherlands

Item Number: 017500 ●



Puzzle Map: Germany

Item Number: 0175A0 ●



Puzzle Map: France

Item Number: 0175C0 ●



Puzzle Map: Japan

Item Number: 024100 ●



Puzzle Map: Austria

Item Number: 0175B0 ●



Puzzle Map: Taiwan

Item Number: 024200 ●



Puzzle Map: China

Item Number: 024300 ●

## Pin Flag Maps

The child explores country names, capital names and national flags with this set of 4 maps. Consists of 3 control maps and 1 working map – a control map for country names, a control map for capital names and a control map for national flags. The working map has holes for pin flags. Included are a set of green pin flags for the country names, a set of red pin flags for the capital names, and a set of national flag pins. Self-adhesive name labels for the country and capital pin flags are also included.



### Pin Flag Maps: Europe

Item Number: 017901 ●



### Pin Flag Maps: North America

Item Number: 023800 ●



### Pin Flag Maps: South America

Item Number: 023900 ●



NEW

### Pin Flag Maps: Asia

Item Number: 0238A1 ●



## Cabinet Of The World Parts

The Cabinet Of The World Parts contains 6 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political world parts. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each continent, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 6 continent maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags.

Measures: 49 x 34 x 25 cm.

**Item Number: 017301 ●**



## Cabinet Of The USA

The Cabinet Of The USA contains 13 maps for use by the child to label the major geographical and political parts of the USA and its territories. The child identifies the major features of each state by placing labeled pin flags of differing colors in the correct holes on the maps. Green for the states, red for the cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. In addition, a label and pin for each state flag is included. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 13 map drawers, pin flags in boxes, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

**Item Number: 024001 ●**



## Cabinet Of Europe

The Cabinet Of Europe contains 12 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political parts of Europe. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each country, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 12 maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags.

Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

**Item Number: 017001 ●**



### Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 162600** ●



### Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

**Item Number: 0176A0** ●



### Pin Flag Stand

Used to hold the pin flags. Made of a self-healing material.

**Item Number: 017400** ●



### Wooden Box For Pin Flags

**Item Number: 016914** ●



Extra Flags: Yellow (10)

**Item Number: 0174A0** ●



Extra Flags: Red (10)

**Item Number: 0174A1** ●



Extra Flags: Green (10)

**Item Number: 0174A2** ●



Extra Flags: Blue (10)

**Item Number: 0174A3** ●



Extra Flags: White (10)

**Item Number: 0174A4** ●



Extra Flags: Gold (10)

10 blank gold flags for use with the Pin Maps and the Cabinet Of The USA.

**Item Number: 0174A5** ●



## Flag Stand Of North & South America – Without Caribbean

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 0233A0** ●



## Flag Stand Of Europe

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 023300** ●



## Flag Stand Of Asia

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 023200** ●



## Flag Stand Of Africa

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 0233B0** ●



## Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

**Item Number: 553900**



## Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

**Item Number: 554000**



## Flag Puzzle Of The Americas

A limited selection of 18 flags in a wooden box, each consisting of two parts, and a control chart. Measures: 26 x 26 x 2.5 cm.

**Item Number: 200000**



## Flag Puzzle Of Europe

A limited selection of 18 flags in a wooden box, each consisting of two parts, and a control chart. Measures: 26 x 26 x 2.5 cm.

**Item Number: 383200**

## Flag Nomenclature Cards

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels, and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.



### Flags Of Africa

Item Number: 076001



### Flags Of Asia

Item Number: 076101



### Flags Of Europe

Item Number: 076201



### Flags Of North America

Item Number: 076301



### Flags Of The United States

Item Number: 076401



### Flags Of South America

Item Number: 076501



## Tellurium

Tellurium is a model used to demonstrate the movement of the earth and the moon around the sun. This attractive and captivating material is a simplified reproduction of the solar system. Tellurium is not a replica of the reality, but a model to explain the different principles of day and night, summer and winter and the positions of the moon. Tellurium visualizes to the children, the fascinating effects created by the rotational movements in our sun-earth-moon system. There are 3 major rotations:

- The earth rotates on its axis every day. The result is day and night, enabling us to see the sun, moon and stars moving across the sky.
- The moon revolves around the earth approximately every four weeks. The result is the different phases of the moon.
- The earth (with the moon) revolves around the sun in one year. This is where we get our seasons and the fact that we can see other constellations. Using the flashlight, 'sunlight' can be projected on the earth and the moon to show the children the different effects as the earth and the moon revolve. Included is a figure that can be affixed on the globe to make it easier for the children to place themselves in the situation. An instruction manual that gives further information on the use of the Tellurium is included.

**Item Number: 085101**



## Tellurium Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with Tellurium. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 085201**



## Planets Of The Solar System

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 077001**



# Fine Arts

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

One does not 'teach' a child to become an artist. Montessori teachers nurture children's creative abilities and teach them to develop "...an eye that sees, a hand that obeys, and a soul that feels."

## 3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3-sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12.



Red

Item Number: 720200 ●



Dark Blue

Item Number: 720300 ●



Green

Item Number: 720400 ●



Violet

Item Number: 720500 ●



Gold

Item Number: 720600 ●



Yellow

Item Number: 720700 ●



Orange

Item Number: 720800 ●



Light Blue

Item Number: 720900 ●



Light Green

Item Number: 721000 ●



Black

Item Number: 721100 ●



Gray

Item Number: 721150 ●



Pink

Item Number: 721200 ●



Brown

Item Number: 721300 ●



White

Item Number: 721400 ●



Dark Green

Item Number: 721500 ●



Light Yellow

Item Number: 721600 ●



Light Brown

Item Number: 721700 ●



Peach

Item Number: 721800 ●



### Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500 ●



### Natural Wood Pencil Holder

Item Number: 731700 ●



### Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Hexagonal Lead Pencils. Box of 12.

Item Number: E061065



### 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

Item Number: E061240 ●



### Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

Item Number: 720100 ●



### Blunt Scissors

For left-handed and right-handed children. 10 cm.

Item Number: 770100



### 12 Hole Storage Block: For Scissors

Wooden stand to store 12 scissors.

Item Number: E009132



NEW

## Modeling Dough: Assorted Montessori Colors

This Modeling Dough is very soft, easy to knead and does not dry out. The colors correspond to the Sensorial materials, and enable the child to model the different Geometric Solids. Contents: 5 colors, 3 bars of each.

**Item Number: 782000**



NEW

## School Glue: Premium

A natural, potato starch based cold water soluble adhesive. Capacity: 100 ml.

**Item Number: 790100**



## Paste Or Glue Brush (12)

Set of 12 wooden glue brushes. Measures: 12 cm.

**Item Number: E040094**



## Storage Block: For Art & Pasting Materials

Wooden stand for storing a glue bottle, a punch-out pin, 2 brushes/pencils and a pair of scissors.

**Item Number: E036083**



## 12 Hole Storage Block: For Punch-Out Pins

Wooden stand to store 12 Punch-Out Pins.

**Item Number: E009134**



## Punch-Out Pad

Felt for use with the Punch-Out Pins. Measures: 20 x 15 x 0.9 cm.

**Item Number: E083002**



## Punch-Out Pin

Ergonomic, practical pricker made of plastic with stainless steel tip. A specially shaped finger grip ensures good grip of the fingers and stops it from rolling away. In 4 colors. Measures: 14 cm.

**Item Number: E522761**

## Tempera Paint: Premium

Our high-quality water-based poster paint matches the main colors of the Sensorial, Language, Math, Biology and Geography materials, just like our colored pencils do. It is water soluble and retains strong color properties and viscosity. It has great coverage, a good adhesion to most surfaces and has a short drying time. Contains only natural ingredients and is environmentally friendly. Capacity: 500 ml.



Orange

NEW

Item Number: 780100



Green

NEW

Item Number: 780200



Violet

NEW

Item Number: 780300



Yellow

NEW

Item Number: 780400



Black

NEW

Item Number: 780500



Dark Blue

NEW

Item Number: 780600



Red

NEW

Item Number: 780700



Gray

NEW

Item Number: 780800



Pink

NEW

Item Number: 780900



Brown

NEW

Item Number: 781000



White

NEW

Item Number: 781100



Gold

NEW

Item Number: 781200



## Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

**Item Number: 187700**



## 12 Hole Storage Block: For Pencils And Glue Brushes

Wooden stand to store 12 pencils or brushes.

**Item Number: E009131**



## Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: 11 x 7 cm.

**Item Number: E132033**



## Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types – Small

A wedge-shaped pencil sharpener with 2 holes. Suitable for hexagonal and 3-sided pencils. Comes in a variety of colors.

**Item Number: E025238**



## Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model

Suitable for all pencil types, including 3-Sided, up to 12 mm. Automatic stop when the pencil is sharpened. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm. Desk clamp included. Black.

**Item Number: E035055**



## Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model: Electric

This sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and 3-Sided pencils. A pencil guide plate adapts to the thickness of the pencil. Features automatic stop when the pencil is sharpened. Not available in the US.

**Item Number: E035063**



# Furniture

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

The Montessori classroom is defined by child-sized furniture, open shelves full of activities for each child to choose, natural materials, light, beauty and space.

**nienhuis**  
montessori since 1929

## Chairs

Our chairs are made to endure many years of repeated use. The frames and seats are made of solid beechwood and the backs are formed of top quality beech plywood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.



Chair A1: Orange

26 cm high.

Item Number: 112000 ●



Chair B2: Violet

31 cm high.

Item Number: 112100 ●



Chair C3: Yellow

35 cm high.

Item Number: 112200 ●



NEW

Chair E5: Green

43 cm high.

Item Number: 112500 ●

## Stools

Our stools are made entirely of solid beechwood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.



Stool A1: Orange

26 cm high.

Item Number: 113000



Stool B2: Violet

31 cm high.

Item Number: 113100



Stool C3: Yellow

35 cm high.

Item Number: 113200



Stool E5: Green

43 cm high.

Item Number: 113500

## Individual Tables



NEW

Tabletop: Rectangular – Large

Item Number: 102210 (118 x 64 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 102220 (118 x 64 x 2 cm, Beech)



NEW

Tabletop: Rectangular – Medium

Item Number: 102310 (100 x 62 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 102320 (100 x 62 x 2 cm, Beech)



NEW

Tabletop: Rectangular – Small

Item Number: 110010 (70 x 50 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 110020 (70 x 50 x 2 cm, Beech)

## Group Tables



NEW

Tabletop: Group – Rectangular

Item Number: 114010 (118 x 75 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 114020 (118 x 75 x 2 cm, Beech)



NEW

Tabletop: Group – Round

Item Number: 115010 (Ø 115 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 115020 (Ø 115 x 2 cm, Beech)



NEW

Table Legs: Set Of 4

Item Number: 116059 (59 cm)

Item Number: 116076 (76 cm)



Tabletop: Group – Round in  
Beech with Table Legs (76 cm)



## Hand Washing Table: Adjustable Height

The Hand Washing Table has two removable stainless steel bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap, and a larger one for the water. The table is adjustable in height to accommodate children of various ages.

Measures: 68 x 45 x 52 cm.

**Item Number: 182600 ●**



## Dish Washing Table: Adjustable Height

The Dish Washing Table has two removable stainless steel bowls: one for water, the other for soap. The table is adjustable in height to accommodate children of various ages. Measures: 150 x 45 x 52 cm.

**Item Number: 182500 ●**



## Sensorial Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 5 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 6 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 118 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157500**

## Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

**Item Number: 157550**



4x

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**



### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

### Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



### Material Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 118 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157400**

### Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

**Item Number: 157550**



### Book Shelf: Open Back (93 cm)

Cabinet with 3 slanted book shelves. Suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A board to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157150 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157100**

### Book Shelf: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back book shelf.

**Item Number: 157150**



## Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm)

A cabinet suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age in which you can make your own tray configuration. The trays and gliders are ordered separately. The trays come in 4 colors (blue, red, yellow and transparent). A caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm. Per compartment you can combine:

- 9 trays (7 cm)
- 1 tray (15 cm) and 7 trays (7 cm)
- 2 trays (15 cm) and 5 trays (7 cm)
- 3 trays (15 cm) and 3 trays (7 cm)
- 4 trays (15 cm) and 1 tray (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157200**



4x

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**

## Trays



Yellow (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157210**



Red (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157220**



Blue (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157230**



Transparent (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157240**



Yellow (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157250**



Red (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157260**



Blue (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157270**



Transparent (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157280**



2x

## Tray Gliders: Set Of 2 Pieces

**Item Number: 157205**



### The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater, 1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

**Item Number: 172700 ●**



### Dressing Frames Stand

The Dressing Frames Stand is freestanding to occupy minimum floor space while allowing the child easy access to the 12 Dressing Frames.

**Item Number: 163200 ●**



### The Farm Table

Used as a support for the Farm, this beech plywood table includes a shelf for storage. Measures: 76 x 45 x 60 cm.

**Item Number: 172500 ●**



### Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets

A beech plywood frame for holding the Metal Insets and other necessary materials. Floor standing or wall mounted. Included is a separate wooden stand that may be attached to make it floor standing.

Measures: 72 x 23 x 76 cm.

**Item Number: 173000 ●**



### Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that can hold 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: 36 x 37 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173500 ●**



## Stand For Cylinder Blocks

This stand makes sure the Cylinder Blocks are presented in a beautiful way.

**Item Number: 190000**



## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Colored Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom. Can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

**Item Number: 176000** ●



## Stand For 3 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 3 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 55 x 23 x 62 cm.

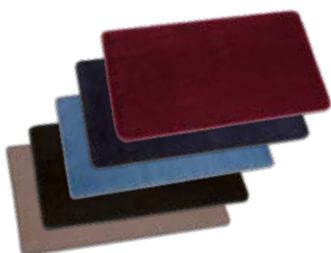
**Item Number: 173100** ●



## Stand For 5 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 5 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 89 x 23 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173200** ●



## Carpets

The children use Carpets to define their work area. The Carpets measure 66 x 120 cm with bound edges.

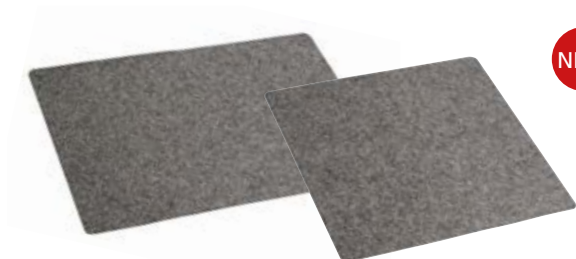
**Item Number: 164000 (Burgundy)** ●

**Item Number: 164100 (Dark Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 164200 (Light Blue)** ●

**Item Number: 164300 (Black)** ●

**Item Number: 164400 (Warm Beige)** ●



NEW

### Desktop Carpets (5)

This anti-slip felt desktop carpet is especially designed to prevent damage of the painted Montessori materials, while working at a desk. Measures: 48 x 68 cm.

**Item Number: 165000 (Rectangular, 48 x 68 cm) ●**

**Item Number: 165100 (Square, 48 x 48 cm) ●**



### Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

**Item Number: 0176A0 ●**



### Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 162600 ●**



### Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

**Item Number: 191000 ●**



### Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

**Item Number: 187700**

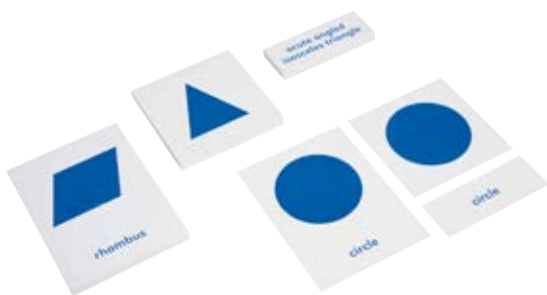
A white cylindrical object, possibly a candle or a piece of wood, is placed on a map of North America. The map is colored in shades of orange and blue. The text "North America" is printed on a white rectangular label that is partially overlapping the map.

North America

# Curriculum Support

## Early Childhood 3 – 6

The authentic Montessori materials already provide children with many keys to understand the world. The printed Curriculum Support materials are vital for every Montessori classroom.



### Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards

2 sets of nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in blue on white card stock.

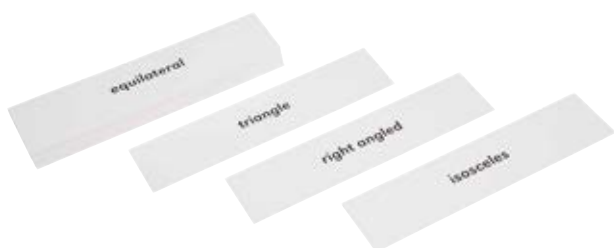
**Item Number: 560800**



### Geometric Beginning Labels

36 labels for the plane geometric shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

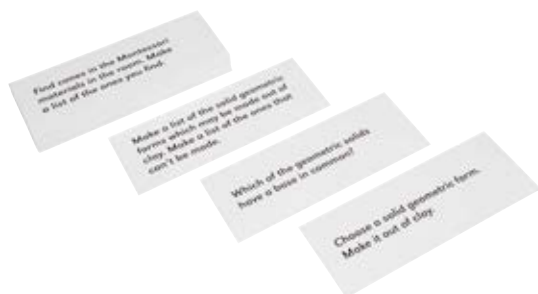
**Item Number: 561000**



### Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels

40 labels for labeling the sides and angles of the shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

**Item Number: 561100**



### Commands For The Geometric Solids

63 commands for activities with the Geometric Solids and related solid geometric forms in the environment.

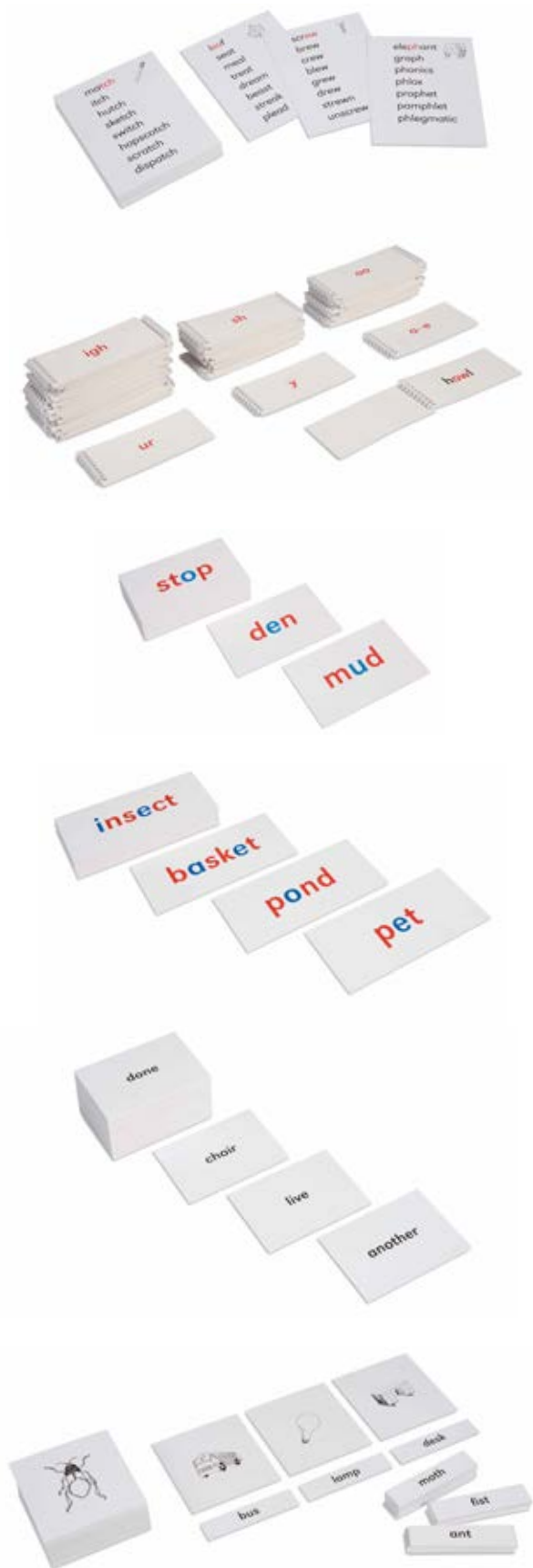
**Item Number: 561500**



### Bells Support Materials Set

A complete set of printed cards, labels, control strips and control booklets for use with the book 'Sensorial Exploration and Notation with the Bells'. Contains: major scale pattern cards, nomenclature cards, grading cards, description cards, and control strips and booklets.

**Item Number: 568200**



## Phonogram Cards

A set of 64 cards for the basic phonogram sounds and spelling variations. All sounds in the words are phonetic except for the isolated difficulty. There is no more than 1 difficulty in a word. All but 6 cards have 8 words and a picture that identifies the sound. Phonogram sound printed in red in the first word of each card.

**Item Number: 563800** ●

## Phonogram Booklets

A complete set of 45 booklets, 9 pages each. Each book presents a basic phonogram sound with 8 words (1 on each page) showing spelling variations. The isolated sound on each card is printed in red. Each booklet is spiral bound.

**Item Number: 563700**

## Phonetic Reading Cards

85 cards printed with red consonants and blue vowels for beginning phonetic reading. One phonetic word isolated on each card.

**Item Number: 563500**

## Phonetic Flash Cards

Phonetic words in large letters with red consonants and blue vowels printed on white card stock. 80 different words with 3 to 7 letters.

**Item Number: 563300**

## Puzzle Words

126 cards printed on white card stock. These sight words do not follow the normal rules so must be memorized.

**Item Number: 564800**

## Phonetic Pictures And Labels

160 cards with a single object pictured on each card. Includes matching labels. Printed in black on white card stock.

**Item Number: 563400**

## Paper



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566000 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566100 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566200 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566500 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2.75 x 7 in – (500)

Item Number: 566300 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566400 ●



Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566900 ●



Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566800 ●



## Illustrated Poems

12 different poems.

**Item Number: 565100** ●



## Easy Reading Booklets

A set of 18 booklets.

**Item Number: 565000**



## First Books

A graded series of beginning books with isolated pictures and words.

**Item Number: 564910**



## Noun Labels For The Farm

83 word labels.

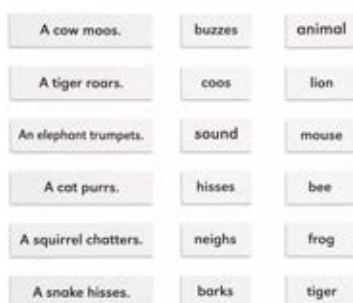
**Item Number: 565700**



## Animals And Their Homes

41 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 82 cards naming animal and home and 41 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562000**



## Animals And Their Sounds

22 different domestic and 18 wild animals printed on white card stock. 80 cards naming animal and sound and 40 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562100**



## Animals And Their Young

29 wild and domestic animals and their young printed on white card stock. 58 cards naming animal and young and 29 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562200**



## Animal Names

27 different wild and domestic animal names printed on white card stock. 112 cards naming the male, female and young and 27 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562300**



## Animals And Their Groups

38 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 76 cards naming animal and group and 38 control cards. Title cards included.

**Item Number: 562400**



## Adjective Labels For The Farm

128 article-adjective-noun phrases on labels.

**Item Number: 565800**



## Detective Adjective Exercise Commands

64 phrases on cards.

**Item Number: 561200**



## Logical Adjective Exercise

Over 100 adjectives and nouns included. Some adjectives are logical with some nouns and illogical with other nouns. Back of cards are color coded blue (adjective) and black (noun).

**Item Number: 564100** ●



## Logical Adverb Exercise

Over 100 adverbs and verbs included in the set. Some adverbs are logical with some verbs and illogical with other verbs. Back of cards are color coded orange (adverb) and red (verb).

**Item Number: 564200**



## Grammar Exercises

For exercises using the article, adjective, conjunction and preposition. 127 cards.

**Item Number: 565500**



## Positive – Comparative – Superlative

32 sets of adjectives – 96 words in total. Includes ordinal and cardinal names for 1 to 10. Supplied in a plastic box.

**Item Number: 565900**



## Conjunction And Prepositions

120 prepositions used for introductory exercises. The only conjunction provided is the word 'and'. The cards have a comma on the reverse side for appropriate conjunction exercises.

**Item Number: 565600**

## Singular And Plural Noun Exercises

A set of 9 reading and control sample cards list over 128 nouns that are pluralized by adding s, es, ies or ves. The individual noun and ending cards are printed so that an ending card can be placed next to the noun to make it plural.

**Item Number: 564300**



## Simple Commands: Set 1

60 1-word verb commands printed in black on red cards.  
90 1-word verb commands printed in red on white cards.

**Item Number: 565300**



## Simple Commands: Set 2

140 simple sentence cards printed on white card stock showing actions the child can perform.

**Item Number: 565400**



### Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300** ●



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



### Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559524** ●



### Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559521**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559522**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559523**



## Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559534** ●



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559531**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559532**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559533**



## Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559544** ●



### Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1:  $1 \times 1 =$  through  $1 \times 10 =$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559541**



### Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559542**



### Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559543**



### Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559554 ●**



### Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

**Item Number: 559551**



## Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards

A set of nomenclature cards with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in green on white card stock.

**Item Number: 562700**



## Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550500**



## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550200**



## Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

**Item Number: 550300**



## Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

**Item Number: 551100 ●**



World Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 551210 ●



World Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 551200 ●



Continent: Labels

Item Number: 555800 ●



World:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 550800 ●



World:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 550900 ●



World:  
Political With Lakes (50)

Item Number: 551000 ●



Europe Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554700 ●



Europe Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400 ●



Europe:  
Labels

Item Number: 556200 ●



Europe:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300 ●



Europe:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400 ●



Europe:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552500 ●



Africa Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554400 ●



Africa Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100 ●



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900 ●



Africa:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400 ●



Africa:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500 ●



Africa:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551600 ●



Asia Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554500 ●



Asia Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200 ●



Asia:  
Labels

Item Number: 556000 ●



Asia:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700 ●



Asia:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800 ●



Asia:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551900 ●



NEW

Australia Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 557600 ●



NEW

Australia Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 557700 ●



NEW

Australia:  
Labels

Item Number: 557800 ●



NEW

Australia:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552010 ●



NEW

Australia:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552110 ●



NEW

Australia:  
State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552210 ●



NEW

Oceania Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554610 ●



NEW

Oceania Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555310 ●



NEW

Oceania:  
Labels

Item Number: 556110 ●



NEW

Oceans Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 557900 ●



NEW

Oceans Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 557910 ●



NEW

Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 557920 ●



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310 ●



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300 ●



Seas And Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 551320 ●



South America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900 ●



South America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600 ●



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400 ●



South America: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900 ●



South America: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000 ●



South America: Political (50)

Item Number: 553100 ●



North America Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554800 ●



North America Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500 ●



North America:  
Labels

Item Number: 556300 ●



North America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600 ●



North America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700 ●



North America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552800 ●

# Curriculum Support

GEOGRAPHY



United States Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 555000 ●



United States Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700 ●



United States:  
Labels

Item Number: 556500 ●



United States:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200 ●



United States:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300 ●



United States:  
State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400 ●



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500 ●



Canada Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 555010 ●



Canada Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710 ●



Canada:  
Labels

Item Number: 556510 ●



Mexico Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 557400 ●



Mexico Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300 ●



Mexico:  
Labels

Item Number: 557500 ●



Spain Control Map:  
Labeled

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553620 ●



Spain Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 553610 ●



Spain: Labels

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553630 ●



Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

Item Number: 553900



Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 554000

## Activity Cards Boxes

Beechwood boxes for storage of Activity Cards and other classroom materials.



NEW

### Activity Cards Box A6: Small

Measures: 12.6 x 5.8 x 4.6/6.2 cm.

**Item Number: 064500**



NEW

### Activity Cards Box A6: Medium

Measures: 12.6 x 9.2 x 4.2/6.7 cm.

**Item Number: 064510**



NEW

### Activity Cards Box A6: Large

Measures: 12.6 x 12.6 x 3.8/7.2 cm.

**Item Number: 064520**



NEW

### Activity Cards Box A5: Small

Measures: 18.8 x 6.6 x 7.5/9.3 cm.

**Item Number: 064530**



NEW

### Activity Cards Box A5: Medium

Measures: 18.8 x 8.8 x 6.6/9.3 cm.

**Item Number: 064540**



### Wooden Box For Pin Flags

**Item Number: 016914**



# Essentials

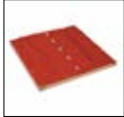


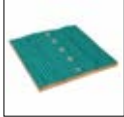


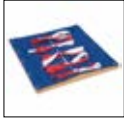





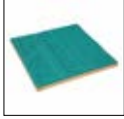


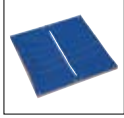

















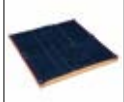




## Early Childhood 3 – 6

“Thus it happens that at the age of three, life seems to begin again; for now consciousness shines forth in all its fullness and glory. Between these two periods, the unconscious period and the one which follows it of conscious development, there seems to be a well-marked boundary.”

*Maria Montessori*

On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 3 – 6 essential materials that have been agreed upon by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.

## Practical Life

	<b>000100</b> Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons	P.67		<b>163200</b> Dressing Frames Stand	P.68		<b>405000</b> Table Washing Brush	P.70
	<b>000200</b> Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons	P.67		<b>182600</b> Hand Washing Table: Adjustable Height	P.68		<b>402100</b> Indoor Broom: Soft Black	P.71
	<b>000300</b> Bow Tying Frame	P.67		<b>172700</b> The Complete Practical Life Stand	P.68		<b>402200</b> Indoor Broom: Coarse Brown	P.71
	<b>000400</b> Lacing Frame	P.67		<b>404200</b> Dust Brush With Handle	P.69		<b>402300</b> Outdoor Broom	P.71
	<b>000500</b> Hook And Eye Frame	P.67		<b>404500</b> Dust Pan	P.69		<b>402400</b> Scrubber	P.71
	<b>000600</b> Safety Pin Frame	P.67		<b>401400</b> Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes	P.69		<b>402500</b> Rug Beater	P.71
	<b>000700</b> Snapping Frame	P.67		<b>401800</b> Dust/Shoe Cloth	P.69		<b>402900</b> Squeegee	P.71
	<b>000800</b> Zipping Frame	P.67		<b>401500</b> Small Dusting Brush	P.69		<b>406504</b> Corn Broom	P.71
	<b>000900</b> Buckling Frame	P.67		<b>401600</b> Small Dusting Brush: White Hair	P.70		<b>406500</b> Indoor Broom: Soft Black	P.71
	<b>001050</b> Side Release Buckling Frame	P.67		<b>401700</b> Feather Duster	P.70		<b>406501</b> Indoor Broom: Soft Brown	P.71
	<b>001100</b> Shoe Lacing Frame	P.67		<b>401550</b> Boot Jack	P.70		<b>406502</b> Outdoor Broom	P.71
	<b>001200</b> Velcro™ Frame	P.67		<b>401900</b> Table Sweeping Set	P.70		<b>406503</b> Scrubber	P.71
				<b>405300</b> Dish For Table Washing Brush	P.70		<b>404800</b> Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning	P.72



**182500** P.72  
Dish Washing Table:  
Adjustable Height



**407300** P.74  
Small Metal Bucket:  
Yellow



**404101** P.75  
Mini Dustpan: Red



**405500** P.72  
Dish Washing Brush:  
Wooden



**406200** P.74  
Wooden Clothes Pins



**404102** P.75  
Mini Dustpan: Green



**402000** P.72  
Dishcloth: Large



**406201** P.74  
Small Clothes Pins



**404600** P.75  
Mini Dust Brush With  
Handle



**402001** P.72  
Dishcloth: Small



**409200** P.74  
Mini Clothes Pins



**402600** P.75  
Mini Broom



**406000** P.72  
Wooden Washboard



**E750774** P.74  
Natural Sponge: Small



**403000** P.75  
Herb Greenboards



**407600** P.73  
Wooden Tray Large



**408000** P.74  
Small Watering Can:  
Red



**400200** P.76  
Enamel Pitcher



**407500** P.73  
Wooden Tray Small:  
Set Of 2



**408050** P.75  
Toddler Watering Can:  
Green



**400615** P.76  
Enamel Bucket



NEW

**407400** P.73  
Wooden Tray With  
Handles: Large



**408100** P.75  
Mini Bucket: Blue



NEW

**400600** P.76  
Enamel Mug



NEW

**407300** P.73  
Wooden Tray With  
Handles: Medium



**408200** P.75  
Mini Bucket: White



NEW

**400602** P.76  
Enamel Dipping Bowl



NEW

**407200** P.73  
Wooden Tray With  
Handles: Small



**408300** P.75  
Mini Bucket: Red



NEW

**400601** P.76  
Enamel Mixing Bowl



**407000** P.74  
Small Metal Bucket:  
Red



**408400** P.75  
Mini Bucket: Green



NEW

**400606** P.77  
Enamel Plate: Flat



**407100** P.74  
Small Metal Bucket:  
Green



**404000** P.75  
Mini Dustpan: Blue



NEW

**400603** P.77  
Enamel Plate: Deep



**407200** P.74  
Small Metal Bucket:  
Blue












































**404100** P.75  
Mini Dustpan: White














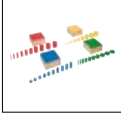


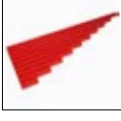



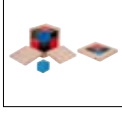







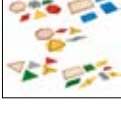


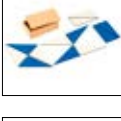
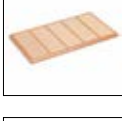

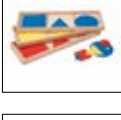





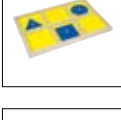





NEW









**400604** P.77  
Enamel Finger Bowl

		<b>400605</b> Enamel Salad Bowl	P.77			<b>400613</b> Enamel Water Pitcher	P.79		<b>403400</b> Potato Peeler	P.81
		<b>400607</b> Enamel Serving Tray / Pan	P.77		<b>400401</b> Metal Pitcher: Large	P.79		<b>403500</b> Apple Divider	P.81	
		<b>400608</b> Enamel Frying Pan	P.78		<b>403600</b> Sand Sieve: Metal	P.80		<b>400201</b> Wooden Bowl	P.81	
		<b>400611</b> Enamel Colander: Large	P.78		<b>403800</b> Sand Shovel	P.80		<b>408500</b> Rolling Pin	P.81	
		<b>400609</b> Enamel Colander: Small	P.78		<b>403900</b> Children's Garden Set	P.80		<b>408600</b> Spatula	P.81	
		<b>400610</b> Enamel Bread Basket	P.78		<b>406505</b> Lawn Rake	P.80		<b>408700</b> Cooking Spoon	P.82	
		<b>400612</b> Enamel Measuring Cup	P.78		<b>406506</b> Lawn Shovel	P.80		<b>408800</b> Cooking Spoon With Hole	P.82	
		<b>400614</b> Enamel Funnel	P.79		<b>403100</b> Scoop: Small	P.81		<b>408900</b> Pastry Brush	P.82	
		<b>400617</b> Enamel Candleholder	P.79		<b>403200</b> Scoop: Medium	P.81		<b>409000</b> Whisk	P.82	
		<b>400618</b> Enamel Soap Dish	P.79		<b>403300</b> Scoop: Large	P.81		<b>409100</b> Rubber Spatula	P.82	











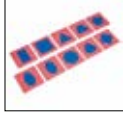


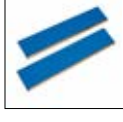







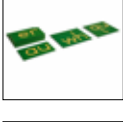




## Sensorial






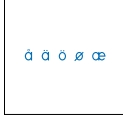








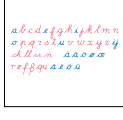


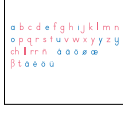


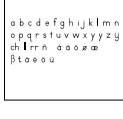


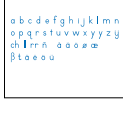


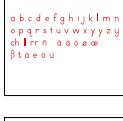







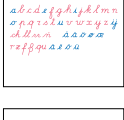




	<b>002400</b> The Pink Tower	P.84		<b>002420</b> Box With Cubes For Pink Tower	P.84		<b>001900</b> Cylinder Block No. 1	P.85
				<b>002500</b> The Brown Stair (Clear Lacquer)	P.84		<b>002000</b> Cylinder Block No. 2	P.85

	<b>002100</b> Cylinder Block No. 3	P.85		<b>003900</b> Geometric Form Cards	P.90		<b>001800</b> Thermic Bottles	P.94
	<b>002200</b> Cylinder Block No. 4	P.85		<b>0040A0</b> Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box	P.90		<b>0018A0</b> Thermic Tablets	P.94
	<b>002300</b> Set Of Knobless Cylinders	P.86		<b>004000</b> Geometric Form Card Cabinet	P.90		<b>E523320</b> Blindfolds: Set Of 4	P.94
	<b>002600</b> The Red Rods	P.86		<b>018600</b> Sensorial Decanomial	P.92		<b>001550</b> Tasting Exercise	P.95
	<b>005100</b> First Box Of Color Tablets	P.86		<b>013100</b> Binomial Cube	P.92		<b>001500</b> Smelling Bottles	P.95
	<b>005200</b> Second Box Of Color Tablets	P.86		<b>013200</b> Trinomial Cube	P.92		<b>001730</b> Mystery Bags: Empty	P.95
	<b>005300</b> Third Box Of Color Tablets	P.87		<b>035000</b> The Roman Arch	P.92		<b>001740</b> Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes	P.95
	<b>004900</b> Constructive Triangles	P.87		<b>0012A0</b> Rough And Smooth Boards Set	P.93		<b>001770</b> Mystery Bag: Familiar Items	P.95
	<b>0049F0</b> 12 Identical Blue Triangles	P.88		<b>001240</b> Smooth Gradation Board	P.93		<b>004800</b> The Geometric Solids	P.96
	<b>004500</b> Circles, Squares And Triangles	P.88		<b>001440</b> Smooth Gradation Tablets	P.93		<b>0048A0</b> Geometric Plane Figures With Box	P.96
	<b>003700</b> The Geometric Cabinet	P.89		<b>001400</b> Rough Gradation Tablets	P.93		<b>0048B0</b> Geometric Solids Basket	P.96
	<b>003800</b> The Demonstration Tray	P.89		<b>001450</b> Fabric Box	P.93		<b>001600</b> Sound Boxes	P.97
	<b>0039A0</b> Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray	P.89		<b>001700</b> Baric Tablets	P.94		<b>0063A0</b> Bells Set	P.97




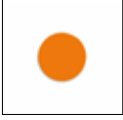
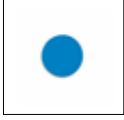




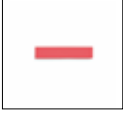





	<b>0063G0</b> Bell Damper	P.97		<b>0063C0</b> Bells Staff Board	P.98		<b>006400</b> Bells Music Strip Boards	P.99
	<b>0063F0</b> Bell Mallet	P.97		<b>0063D0</b> Bells Staff Boards Set	P.98		<b>191000</b> Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet	P.99
	<b>0063B0</b> Bells Keyboards	P.98		<b>0063E1</b> Bells Music Signs And Notes	P.98			

## Language

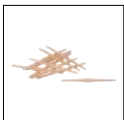
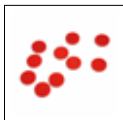







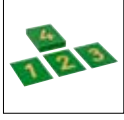
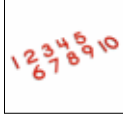


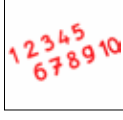






				<b>005700</b> Sandpaper Capitals: International Cursive	P.103		<b>563800</b> Phonogram Cards	P.105
	<b>005400</b> Sandpaper Letters: International Cursive	P.101		<b>0057B4</b> Sandpaper Capitals: US Cursive	P.103		<b>005500</b> Reading Scheme For English	P.105
	<b>0054B4</b> Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive	P.101		<b>005705</b> Sandpaper Capitals: International Print	P.103		<b>565100</b> Illustrated Poems	P.106
	<b>005405</b> Sandpaper Letters: International Print	P.101		<b>0057A0</b> Sandpaper Letters Box	P.103		<b>004600</b> The Metal Insets	P.107
	<b>0057A0</b> Sandpaper Letters Box	P.101		<b>005702</b> Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set	P.104		<b>004700</b> The Metal Inset Stands	P.107
	<b>005402</b> Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set	P.101		<b>005707</b> Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Print – Supplement Set	P.104		<b>173000</b> Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets	P.107
	<b>005407</b> Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Print – Supplement Set	P.101		<b>0056B4</b> Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive	P.104		<b>E061240</b> 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72	P.107
	<b>0054C4</b> Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set	P.102		<b>0056B3</b> Double Sandpaper Letters: International Print	P.104		<b>720100</b> Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors	P.107
	<b>005409</b> Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Print – Supplement Set	P.102		<b>0056A0</b> Double Sandpaper Letters Box	P.104		<b>720200</b> 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Red	P.108






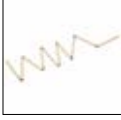














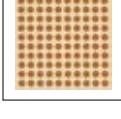




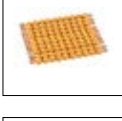













	<b>720300</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Blue		<b>721500</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Green		<b>005902</b> P.112 Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Cursive – Suppl. Set
	<b>720400</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Green		<b>721600</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Yellow		<b>005907</b> P.112 Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Print – Supplement Set
	<b>720500</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Violet		<b>721700</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Brown		<b>0062C1</b> P.113 Wooden Movable Alphabet Box
	<b>720600</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gold		<b>721800</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Peach		<b>006201</b> P.113 Wooden Movable Alphabet: US Cursive
	<b>720700</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Yellow		<b>730500</b> P.109 Colored Inset Pencil Holders: Set Of 11		<b>006202</b> P.113 Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Cursive
	<b>720800</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Orange		<b>731700</b> P.109 Natural Wood Pencil Holder		<b>006200</b> P.113 Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Print
	<b>720900</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Blue		<b>730400</b> P.109 Holder For 3 Pencils		<b>0060A7</b> P.116 Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Black
	<b>721000</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Green		<b>702300</b> P.109 Paper Box: 14 x 14 cm		<b>0060A5</b> P.116 Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Blue
	<b>721100</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Black		<b>706000</b> P.109 Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (500)		<b>0060A3</b> P.116 Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Red
	<b>721150</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gray		<b>567900</b> P.109 US only Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (3000)		<b>0060C2</b> P.116 Small Movable Alphabet Box
	<b>721200</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Pink		<b>0059A4</b> P.112 Large Movable Alphabet: US Cursive		<b>0061P0</b> P.117 Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Blue
	<b>721300</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Brown		<b>005900</b> P.112 Large Movable Alphabet: International Cursive		<b>0061P2</b> P.117 Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Red
	<b>721400</b> P.108 3-Sided Inset Pencils: White		<b>005905</b> P.112 Large Movable Alphabet: International Print		<b>0061T0</b> P.117 Printed Alphabet: International Print – Blue



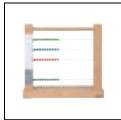

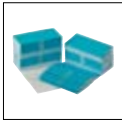








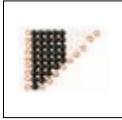













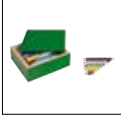





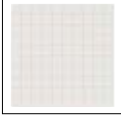





	<b>0061T2</b> P.118 Printed Alphabet: International Print – Red		<b>566200</b> P.120 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in		<b>0106A0</b> P.125 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun
	<b>0061X0</b> P.118 Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Blue		<b>566400</b> P.120 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in		<b>0106E0</b> P.125 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb
	<b>0061X2</b> P.118 Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Red		<b>566800</b> P.120 Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in		<b>011000</b> P.126 Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box
	<b>0061C0</b> P.118 Printed Alphabet Box		<b>566500</b> P.120 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in		<b>011250</b> P.126 Paper Grammar Symbols In Box
	<b>740500</b> P.118 Small Blackboard Eraser		<b>566900</b> P.120 Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in		<b>011100</b> P.126 Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set
	<b>005800</b> P.119 Wooden Boards: Set Of 2		<b>0166B0</b> P.121 Writing Booklets: Yellow – Small		<b>011160</b> P.126 Template: Grammar Symbols
	<b>006600</b> P.119 Greenboards Blank: Set Of 2		<b>0166A0</b> P.121 Writing Booklets: Yellow – Large		<b>011010</b> P.126 Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set
	<b>006700</b> P.119 Greenboards With Lines And Squares: Set Of 2		<b>0166B1</b> P.121 Writing Booklets: Red – Small		<b>0112A0</b> P.126 Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments
	<b>006800</b> P.119 Greenboards With Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2		<b>0166A1</b> P.121 Writing Booklets: Red – Large		<b>0111A0</b> P.127 Noun – Paper
	<b>173500</b> P.119 Stand For Greenboards		<b>024900</b> P.122 The Farm		<b>0111B0</b> P.127 Article – Paper
	<b>566000</b> P.120 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in		<b>172500</b> P.122 The Farm Table		<b>0111C0</b> P.127 Adjective – Paper
	<b>566100</b> P.120 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in		<b>0045A0</b> P.123 Detective Adjective Exercise		<b>0111D0</b> P.127 Numeral – Paper
	<b>566300</b> P.120 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in		<b>564100</b> P.124 Logical Adjective Exercise		<b>0111E0</b> P.127 Verb – Paper


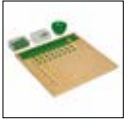
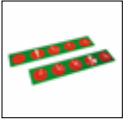







	<b>0111F0</b> Preposition – Paper	P.127		<b>0111K0</b> Auxiliary – Paper	P.127		<b>0108A1</b> Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box	P.128
	<b>0111G0</b> Adverb – Paper	P.127		<b>0111L0</b> Abstract – Paper	P.127		<b>010801</b> Reading / Sentence Analysis Set	P.128
	<b>0111H0</b> Pronoun – Paper	P.127		<b>0111M0</b> Participle – Paper	P.127		<b>0108B1</b> Sentence Analysis Working Chart	P.128
	<b>0111I0</b> Conjunction – Paper	P.127		<b>0111N0</b> Copula – Paper	P.127		<b>0108C0</b> Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis	P.128
	<b>0111J0</b> Interjection – Paper	P.127		<b>0111P0</b> Spiritual – Paper	P.127		<b>011150</b> Template: Sentence Analysis	P.128

## Mathematics





				<b>003210</b> Spindles: Set Of 10	P.131		<b>003401</b> Counters Red	P.133
	<b>002700</b> Number Rods	P.130		<b>0032B0</b> Loose Spindles Box	P.131		<b>003402</b> Counters Green	P.133
	<b>003303</b> Printed Numerals: US Version	P.130		<b>002813</b> Sandpaper Numerals: US Version	P.131		<b>003403</b> Counters Blue	P.133
	<b>003320</b> Printed Numerals: International Version	P.130		<b>002820</b> Sandpaper Numerals: International Version	P.131		<b>003503</b> Cut-Out Numerals: US Version	P.133
	<b>0033A0</b> Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box	P.130		<b>0028A0</b> Sandpaper Numerals Box	P.131		<b>003520</b> Cut-Out Numerals: International Version	P.133
	<b>003203</b> Spindle Box: US Version	P.130		<b>003603</b> Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: US Version	P.133		<b>0033A0</b> Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box	P.133
	<b>003220</b> Spindle Box: International Version	P.131		<b>003620</b> Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: International Version	P.133		<b>003003</b> Teen Boards: US Version	P.134

	<b>003020</b> Teen Boards: International Version	P.134		<b>025100</b> Introduction To Decimal Symbol	P.138		<b>008100</b> Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups	P.139
	<b>0030AG</b> Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads Glass	P.134		<b>0250G0</b> Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads Glass	P.138		<b>0078G0</b> Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads Glass	P.140
	<b>0030AM</b> Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads Nylon	P.134		<b>0250M0</b> Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads Nylon	P.138		<b>0078M0</b> Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon	P.140
	<b>003103</b> Tens Boards: US Version	P.135		<b>0252G0</b> Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Glass	P.138		<b>0079G0</b> Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads Glass	P.140
	<b>003120</b> Tens Boards: International Version	P.135		<b>0252M0</b> Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Nylon	P.138		<b>0079M0</b> Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon	P.140
	<b>0031AG</b> Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads Glass	P.135		<b>0085G0</b> One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads Glass	P.139		<b>007410</b> Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10	P.140
	<b>0031AM</b> Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads Nylon	P.135		<b>0085M0</b> One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon	P.139		<b>0074A0</b> Paper For Re-Covering Squares And Cubes	P.140
	<b>0079A0</b> 100 And 1000 Chains Frame	P.136		<b>0084G0</b> One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Glass	P.139		<b>007510</b> Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10	P.140
	<b>0079B0</b> Printed Arrows: 100/1000 Bead Chains	P.136		<b>0084AM</b> One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon	P.139		<b>0070A0</b> Small Number Cards Box	P.141
	<b>008200</b> Stamp Game	P.137		<b>0076G0</b> 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Glass	P.139		<b>0069A0</b> Large Number Cards Box	P.141
	<b>558300</b> Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems	P.137		<b>0076M0</b> 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Nylon	P.139		<b>0070C0</b> Small Number Cards 1-3000: Plastic	P.141
	<b>0083GC</b> Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass	P.138		<b>0077G0</b> 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Glass	P.139		<b>0071C0</b> Small Number Cards 1-9000: Plastic	P.141
	<b>0083MC</b> Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon	P.138		<b>0077M0</b> 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Nylon	P.139		<b>0069C0</b> Large Number Cards 1-1000: Plastic	P.141















	<b>0072C0</b> P.141 Large Number Cards 1-9000: Plastic		<b>0166C2</b> P.143 Arithmetic Books: Green – Large		<b>009300</b> P.147, 150 Small Bead Frame
	<b>0071B0</b> P.141 Small Number Cards 1-9000: Wood		<b>016603</b> P.143 Arithmetic Books: Blue – Small		<b>015301</b> P.147, 150 Small Bead Frame Paper
	<b>0072B0</b> P.141 Large Number Cards 1-9000: Wood		<b>0166C3</b> P.143 Arithmetic Books: Blue – Large		<b>0291G0</b> P.148 Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads Glass
	<b>008200</b> P.142 Stamp Game		<b>0091AG</b> P.144 Black And White Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Glass: 1 Set		<b>0291M0</b> P.148 Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads Nylon
	<b>558300</b> P.142 Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems		<b>0091AM</b> P.144 Black And White Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Nylon: 1 Set		<b>014700</b> P.148 Subtraction Equations And Differences Box
	<b>0086G0</b> P.142 Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0290G0</b> P.144 Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0092A0</b> P.149 Subtraction Strip Board
	<b>0086M0</b> P.142 Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>0290M0</b> P.144 Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>0142B0</b> P.149 Subtraction Working Charts
	<b>0086B0</b> P.142 Printed Arrows: Bead Material		<b>009200</b> P.145 Addition Strip Board		<b>559534</b> P.149 Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts
	<b>176000</b> P.143 Bead Material Cabinet		<b>005050</b> P.145 Dot Exercise		<b>0080G0</b> P.151 Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads Glass
	<b>0090AG</b> P.143 Colored Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Glass: 10 Sets		<b>0050A0</b> P.146 Dot Exercise Sheets		<b>0080M0</b> P.151 Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads Nylon
	<b>0090AM</b> P.143 Colored Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Nylon: 10 Sets		<b>0142A0</b> P.146 Addition Working Charts		<b>0080B0</b> P.151 Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains
	<b>014500</b> P.143 Squared Paper		<b>559524</b> P.146 Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts		<b>0080A0</b> P.151 Short Bead Chains Frame
	<b>016602</b> P.143 Arithmetic Books: Green – Small		<b>014600</b> P.146 Addition Equations And Sums Box		<b>008700</b> P.151 Multiplication Board








































	<b>0095B2</b> Beads Red	P.151		<b>0096A0</b> Unit Division Board	P.154		<b>011400</b> Fraction Circles	P.155
	<b>0142C4</b> Multiplication Working Charts	P.152		<b>0142D1</b> Division Working Charts	P.154		<b>0114A0</b> Fraction Circles Stands	P.155
	<b>559544</b> Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts	P.153		<b>559554</b> Problem Slips: Division Working Charts	P.154			
	<b>014800</b> Multiplication Equation And Products Box	P.153		<b>014901</b> Division Equations And Dividends Box	P.155			





























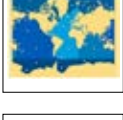










## Biology

				<b>004300</b> Leaf Cards	P.157		<b>0040A0</b> Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box	P.157
	<b>004100</b> Botany Cabinet	P.157		<b>004400</b> Leaf Cards Cabinet	P.157			

## Geography























				<b>022900</b> Land Form Cards	P.164		<b>551210</b> World Control Map: Labeled	P.166
	<b>023000</b> Globe Of Land & Water: Sandpaper	P.163		<b>0229A0</b> Box For Land Form Cards	P.164		<b>551200</b> World Control Map: Unlabeled	P.166
	<b>023100</b> Globe Of The Continents: Colored	P.163		<b>017700</b> Puzzle Map: World Parts	P.166		<b>551100</b> Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set	P.167
	<b>022700</b> Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1	P.163		<b>017706</b> Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View	P.166		<b>023501</b> Cards Of The World Parts	P.167
	<b>022800</b> Land And Water Form Trays: Set 2	P.163		<b>0177A0</b> Extra Circle For Tracing	P.166		<b>550800</b> World: Outline	P.167

	<b>550900</b> World: Political	P.167		<b>555100</b> Africa Control Map: Unlabeled	P.169		<b>557600</b> Australia Control Map: Labeled	P.171
	<b>551000</b> World: Political With Lakes	P.167		<b>551400</b> Africa: Outline	P.169		<b>557700</b> Australia Control Map: Unlabeled	P.171
	<b>555800</b> Continent: Labels	P.167		<b>551500</b> Africa: Waterways	P.169		<b>552010</b> Australia: Outline	P.171
	<b>0176B0</b> Puzzle Map: Europe	P.168		<b>551600</b> Africa: Political	P.169		<b>552110</b> Australia: Waterways	P.171
	<b>556200</b> Europe: Labels	P.168		<b>0176G0</b> Puzzle Map: Asia	P.170		<b>552210</b> Australia: State Boundaries	P.171
	<b>554700</b> Europe Control Map: Labeled	P.168		<b>556000</b> Asia: Labels	P.170		<b>0176E0</b> Puzzle Map: South America	P.172
	<b>555400</b> Europe Control Map: Unlabeled	P.168		<b>554500</b> Asia Control Map: Labeled	P.170		<b>556400</b> South America: Labels	P.172
	<b>552300</b> Europe: Outline	P.168		<b>555200</b> Asia Control Map: Unlabeled	P.170		<b>554900</b> South America Control Map: Labeled	P.172
	<b>552400</b> Europe: Waterways	P.168		<b>551700</b> Asia: Outline	P.170		<b>555600</b> South America Control Map: Unlabeled	P.172
	<b>552500</b> Europe: Political	P.168		<b>551800</b> Asia: Waterways	P.170		<b>552900</b> South America: Outline	P.172
	<b>0176F0</b> Puzzle Map: Africa	P.169		<b>551900</b> Asia: Political	P.170		<b>553000</b> South America: Waterways	P.172
	<b>555900</b> Africa: Labels	P.169		<b>0176J0</b> Puzzle Map: Australia	P.171		<b>553100</b> South America: Political	P.172
	<b>554400</b> Africa Control Map: Labeled	P.169		<b>557800</b> Australia: Labels	P.171		<b>0176C0</b> Puzzle Map: North America	P.173


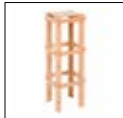









	<b>556300</b> North America: Labels	P.173		<b>553500</b> United States Location Color Set	P.174		<b>023700</b> Puzzle Map: Canada	P.178
	<b>554800</b> North America Control Map: Labeled	P.173		<b>0176D0</b> Puzzle Map: Oceania	P.175		<b>556510</b> Canada: Labels	P.178
	<b>555500</b> North America Control Map: Unlabeled	P.173		<b>556110</b> Oceania: Labels	P.175		<b>555010</b> Canada Control Map: Labeled	P.178
	<b>552600</b> North America: Outline	P.173		<b>554610</b> Oceania Control Map: Labeled	P.175		<b>555710</b> Canada Control Map: Unlabeled	P.178
	<b>552700</b> North America: Waterways	P.173		<b>555310</b> Oceania Control Map: Unlabeled	P.175		<b>0236B0</b> Puzzle Map: Mexico	P.178
	<b>552800</b> North America: Political	P.173		<b>0177C0</b> Puzzle Map: Oceans	P.176		<b>557500</b> Mexico: Labels	P.178
	<b>023600</b> Puzzle Map: The United States	P.174		<b>557920</b> Oceans: Labels	P.176		<b>557400</b> Mexico Control Map: Labeled	P.179
	<b>556500</b> United States: Labels	P.174		<b>557900</b> Oceans Control Map: Labeled	P.176		<b>557300</b> Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled	P.179
	<b>555000</b> United States Control Map: Labeled	P.174		<b>557910</b> Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled	P.176		<b>0175H0</b> Puzzle Map: Spain	P.179
	<b>555700</b> United States Control Map: Unlabeled	P.174		<b>0177B0</b> Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans	P.177		<b>553630</b> Spain: Labels	P.179
	<b>553200</b> United States: Outline	P.174		<b>551320</b> Seas And Oceans: Labels	P.177		<b>553610</b> Spain Control Map: Unlabeled	P.179
	<b>553300</b> United States: Waterways	P.174		<b>551310</b> Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled	P.177		<b>553620</b> Spain Control Map: Labeled	P.179
	<b>553400</b> United States: State Boundaries	P.174		<b>551300</b> Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled	P.177		<b>0175E0</b> Puzzle Map: The United Kingdom	P.180


	<b>0175K0</b> Puzzle Map: Sweden	P.180		<b>023800</b> Pin Flag Maps: North America	P.182		<b>0174A1</b> Extra Flags: Red	P.184
	<b>0175D0</b> Puzzle Map: Switzerland	P.180		<b>023900</b> Pin Flag Maps: South America	P.182		<b>0174A2</b> Extra Flags: Green	P.184
	<b>0175J0</b> Puzzle Map: Norway	P.180		<b>0238A1</b> Pin Flag Maps: Asia	P.182		<b>0174A3</b> Extra Flags: Blue	P.184
	<b>017500</b> Puzzle Map: The Netherlands	P.180		<b>017301</b> Cabinet Of The World Parts	P.183		<b>0174A4</b> Extra Flags: White	P.184
	<b>0175A0</b> Puzzle Map: Germany	P.180		<b>024001</b> Cabinet Of The USA	P.183		<b>0174A5</b> Extra Flags: Gold	P.184
	<b>0175C0</b> Puzzle Map: France	P.181		<b>017001</b> Cabinet Of Europe	P.183		<b>0233A0</b> Flag Stand Of North & South America – Without Caribbean	P.185
	<b>024100</b> Puzzle Map: Japan	P.181		<b>162600</b> Cabinet For Paper Maps	P.184		<b>023300</b> Flag Stand Of Europe	P.185
	<b>0175B0</b> Puzzle Map: Austria	P.181		<b>0176A0</b> Puzzle Map Stand	P.184		<b>023200</b> Flag Stand Of Asia	P.185
	<b>024200</b> Puzzle Map: Taiwan	P.181		<b>017400</b> Pin Flag Stand	P.184		<b>0233B0</b> Flag Stand Of Africa	P.185
	<b>024300</b> Puzzle Map: China	P.181		<b>016914</b> Wooden Box For Pin Flags	P.184			
	<b>017901</b> Pin Flag Maps: Europe	P.182		<b>0174A0</b> Extra Flags: Yellow	P.184			

## Fine Arts





















	<b>720200</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Red		<b>720900</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Blue		<b>721600</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Yellow
	<b>720300</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Blue		<b>721000</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Green		<b>721700</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Brown
	<b>720400</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Green		<b>721100</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Black		<b>721800</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Peach
	<b>720500</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Violet		<b>721150</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gray		<b>730500</b> P.190 Colored Inset Pencil Holders: Set Of 11
	<b>720600</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gold		<b>721200</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Pink		<b>731700</b> P.190 Natural Wood Pencil Holder
	<b>720700</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Yellow		<b>721300</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Brown		<b>E061240</b> P.190 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72
	<b>720800</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Orange		<b>721400</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: White		<b>720100</b> P.190 Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors
			<b>721500</b> P.189 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Green		








































## Furniture


























			<b>112500</b> P.195 Chair E5: Green		<b>163200</b> P.200 Dressing Frames Stand
	<b>112000</b> P.195 Chair A1: Orange		<b>182600</b> P.197 Hand Washing Table: Adjustable Height		<b>172500</b> P.200 The Farm Table
	<b>112100</b> P.195 Chair B2: Violet		<b>182500</b> P.197 Dish Washing Table: Adjustable Height		<b>173000</b> P.200 Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets
	<b>112200</b> P.195 Chair C3: Yellow		<b>172700</b> P.200 The Complete Practical Life Stand		<b>173500</b> P.200 Stand For Greenboards

	<b>176000</b> Bead Material Cabinet	P.201		<b>164200</b> Light Blue Carpet	P.201		<b>0176A0</b> Puzzle Map Stand	P.202
	<b>173100</b> Stand For 3 Carpets	P.201		<b>164300</b> Black Carpet	P.201		<b>162600</b> Cabinet For Paper Maps	P.202
	<b>173200</b> Stand For 5 Carpets	P.201		<b>164400</b> Warm Beige Carpet	P.201		<b>191000</b> Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet	P.202
	<b>164000</b> Burgundy Carpet	P.201		<b>165000</b> Desktop Carpet: Rectangular	P.202			
	<b>164100</b> Dark Blue Carpet	P.201		<b>165100</b> Desktop Carpet: Square	P.202			





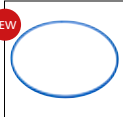



## Curriculum Support

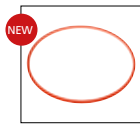
				<b>566800</b> Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in	P.206		<b>559534</b> Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts	P.211
	<b>563800</b> Phonogram Cards	P.205		<b>566500</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in	P.206		<b>559544</b> Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts	P.211
	<b>566000</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in	P.206		<b>566900</b> Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in	P.206		<b>559554</b> Problem Slips: Division Working Charts	P.212
	<b>566100</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in	P.206		<b>565100</b> Illustrated Poems	P.207		<b>551100</b> Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set	P.213
	<b>566300</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in	P.206		<b>564100</b> Logical Adjective Exercise	P.208		<b>551210</b> World Control Map: Labeled	P.214
	<b>566200</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in	P.206		<b>558300</b> Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems	P.210		<b>551200</b> World Control Map: Unlabeled	P.214
	<b>566400</b> Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in	P.206		<b>559524</b> Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts	P.210		<b>555800</b> Continent: Labels	P.214

	<b>550800</b> World: Outline	P.214		<b>551500</b> Africa: Waterways	P.215		<b>552210</b> Australia: State Boundaries	P.216
	<b>550900</b> World: Political	P.214		<b>551600</b> Africa: Political	P.215		<b>556110</b> Oceania: Labels	P.216
	<b>551000</b> World: Political With Lakes	P.214		<b>556000</b> Asia: Labels	P.215		<b>554610</b> Oceania Control Map: Labeled	P.216
	<b>556200</b> Europe: Labels	P.214		<b>554500</b> Asia Control Map: Labeled	P.215		<b>555310</b> Oceania Control Map: Unlabeled	P.216
	<b>554700</b> Europe Control Map: Labeled	P.214		<b>555200</b> Asia Control Map: Unlabeled	P.215		<b>557920</b> Oceans: Labels	P.216
	<b>555400</b> Europe Control Map: Unlabeled	P.214		<b>551700</b> Asia: Outline	P.215		<b>557900</b> Oceans Control Map: Labeled	P.216
	<b>552300</b> Europe: Outline	P.214		<b>551800</b> Asia: Waterways	P.215		<b>557910</b> Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled	P.216
	<b>552400</b> Europe: Waterways	P.214		<b>551900</b> Asia: Political	P.215		<b>551320</b> Seas And Oceans: Labels	P.217
	<b>552500</b> Europe: Political	P.214		<b>557800</b> Australia: Labels	P.216		<b>551310</b> Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled	P.217
	<b>555900</b> Africa: Labels	P.215		<b>557600</b> Australia Control Map: Labeled	P.216		<b>551300</b> Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled	P.217
	<b>554400</b> Africa Control Map: Labeled	P.215		<b>557700</b> Australia Control Map: Unlabeled	P.216		<b>556400</b> South America: Labels	P.217
	<b>555100</b> Africa Control Map: Unlabeled	P.215		<b>552010</b> Australia: Outline	P.216		<b>554900</b> South America Control Map: Labeled	P.217
	<b>551400</b> Africa: Outline	P.215		<b>552110</b> Australia: Waterways	P.216		<b>555600</b> South America Control Map: Unlabeled	P.217

	<b>552900</b> South America: Outline	P.217		<b>556500</b> United States: Labels	P.219		<b>555710</b> Canada Control Map: Unlabeled	P.220
	<b>553000</b> South America: Waterways	P.217		<b>555000</b> United States Control Map: Labeled	P.219		<b>557500</b> Mexico: Labels	P.220
	<b>553100</b> South America: Political	P.217		<b>555700</b> United States Control Map: Unlabeled	P.219		<b>557400</b> Mexico Control Map: Labeled	P.220
	<b>556300</b> North America: Labels	P.218		<b>553200</b> United States: Outline	P.219		<b>557300</b> Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled	P.220
	<b>554800</b> North America Control Map: Labeled	P.218		<b>553300</b> United States: Waterways	P.219		<b>553630</b> Spain: Labels	P.220
	<b>555500</b> North America Control Map: Unlabeled	P.218		<b>553400</b> United States: State Boundaries	P.219		<b>553620</b> Spain Control Map: Labeled	P.220
	<b>552600</b> North America: Outline	P.218		<b>553500</b> United States Location Color Set	P.219		<b>553610</b> Spain Control Map: Unlabeled	P.220
	<b>552700</b> North America: Waterways	P.218		<b>556510</b> Canada: Labels	P.220			
	<b>552800</b> North America: Political	P.218		<b>555010</b> Canada Control Map: Labeled	P.220			

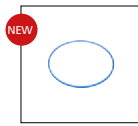
## Sports

				<b>620100</b> Ball Pump	P.16		<b>621300</b> Bean Bag: Yellow	P.17
	<b>620000</b> Football, Size 1, set of 10	P.16		<b>621100</b> Bean Bag: Blue	P.17		<b>620400</b> Sport Hoop: Blue (60 cm)	P.17
	<b>620001</b> Football, Size 1	P.16		<b>621200</b> Bean Bag: Red	P.17		<b>620700</b> Sport Hoop: Natural Wood (60 cm)	P.17



**621000**  
Sport Hoop: Red  
(60 cm)

P.17

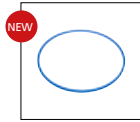


**620200**  
Sport Hoop: Blue  
(30 cm)

P.17

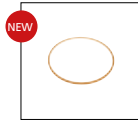


**621600** P.17  
Sport Block: Medium



**620300**  
Sport Hoop: Blue  
(45 cm)

P.17

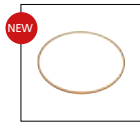


**620500**  
Sport Hoop: Natural  
Wood (30 cm)

P.17

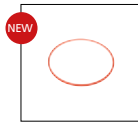


**621500** P.17  
Sport Block: Small



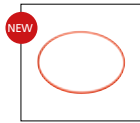
**620600**  
Sport Hoop: Natural  
Wood (45 cm)

P.17



**620800**  
Sport Hoop: Red  
(30 cm)

P.17



**620900**  
Sport Hoop: Red  
(45 cm)

P.17



**621400** P.17  
Sport Block: Large

## Elementary 6 – 12

Elementary children are driven to understand the universe and their place in it and their capacity to assimilate all aspects of culture is boundless. Elementary studies include amongst others geography, biology, history, language, mathematics in all its branches, science, music and art. Exploration of each area is encouraged through trips outside the classroom to community resources, such as library, planetarium, botanical garden, science center, factory, hospital, etc. This inclusive approach to education fosters a feeling of connectedness to all humanity, and encourages their natural desire to make contributions to the world.





# Language

## Elementary 6 – 12

The Montessori elementary language curriculum builds upon what the child previously learned in the Montessori preschool years. Elementary children's imaginations are ready for origins of words, fictional characters and studies of the history of the written language, but they still need physical movement and opportunities to work with didactic material.



## Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from heavy plastic and are stored in a wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 011000** ●



## Paper Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from glossy colored paper, and are stored in a wooden box

**Item Number: 011250** ●



## Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

15 different symbols made from heavy plastic in a quantity of at least 10 each.

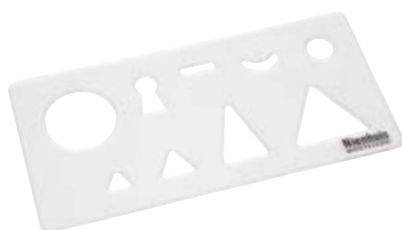
**Item Number: 011010** ●



## Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

100 each of the 15 different symbols made from glossy colored paper.

**Item Number: 011100** ●



## Template: Grammar Symbols

After the introduction of the grammar symbols this template is to be used with writing exercises.

Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

**Item Number: 011160** ●



## 3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray

A beautiful set of three-dimensional grammar symbols for the first introduction of the parts of speech. Includes 10 symbols and a beechwood tray for storage.

**Item Number: 010600**



### Grammar Symbol Tiles

The Grammar Symbol Tiles enable a child to learn the grammar symbols in a very dynamic and physical way. Just like in a written sentence, the verb has a central role and all the other symbols are laid in a circle around it. As one child reads a sentence, another child leaps from symbol to symbol indicating the various parts of speech of the sentence. The diameter of the verb is 50 cm.

**Item Number: 010750**



### 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun

**Item Number: 0106A0** ●



### 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb

**Item Number: 0106E0** ●



### Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments

An empty box with 10 compartments used in the primary class where no advanced symbols are required. Contents are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 0112A0** ●



### Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments

An empty box with 15 compartments used for storing the 15 individual grammar symbols. Contents are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 011200** ●



NEW

### Preposition Twister

Bring the study of the preposition alive with Preposition Twister, a new interactive grammar game. Players choose from a selection of prepositions to construct simple sentences that define their spatial relationship to one another. Players then demonstrate that relationship with their bodies before they symbolize and record them. Designed by Mark Powell

**Item Number: 0107B1**

Individual Grammar Symbols – Paper



Noun (100)  
Item Number: 0111A0 ●



Conjunction (100)  
Item Number: 0111I0 ●



Article (100)  
Item Number: 0111B0 ●



Interjection (100)  
Item Number: 0111J0 ●



Adjective (100)  
Item Number: 0111C0 ●



Auxiliary (100)  
Item Number: 0111K0 ●



Numeral (100)  
Item Number: 0111D0 ●



Abstract (100)  
Item Number: 0111L0 ●



Verb (100)  
Item Number: 0111E0 ●



Participle (100)  
Item Number: 0111M0 ●



Preposition (100)  
Item Number: 0111F0 ●



Copula (100)  
Item Number: 0111N0 ●



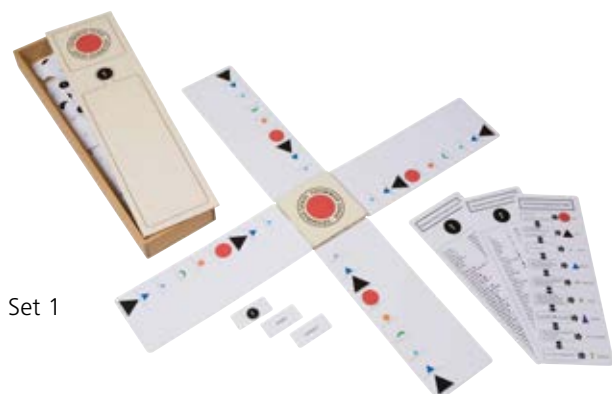
Adverb (100)  
Item Number: 0111G0 ●



Spiritual (100)  
Item Number: 0111P0 ●



Pronoun (100)  
Item Number: 0111H0 ●



Set 1

## Grammar Sense Game

The Grammar Sense Game helps the child internalize a sense of the functions of the parts of speech. Children choose words randomly and place them into a sentence structure template based on their function. The sentences created are grammatically correct, but semantically nonsensical. It is great fun for the children. Includes: 1 base block, 4 paddle cards, 2 control charts, 1 flow chart, 84 word cards, instructions and a wooden box with lid. Designed by Mark Powell.



Set 2

## Grammar Sense Game: Set 1

**Item Number: 010701**

## Grammar Sense Game: Set 2

**Item Number: 0107A1**



## Grammar Boxes

These activities aid the child in the analysis of grammar and development of interpretive reading. The boxes are constructed from quality beechwood and the sloping compartments are silk-screened in the color-code that highlights each part of speech.

**Item Number: 010201 •**



## Grammar Filling Boxes

The set of 36 Grammar Filling Boxes are used to organize the grammar cards by exercise. The color of each exercise box corresponds to the coded-color for each part of speech. The set includes:

- 4 black boxes with tan top – article, noun
- 7 brown boxes – adjective
- 6 red boxes – verb
- 4 purple boxes – preposition
- 4 pink boxes – adverb
- 5 green boxes – pronoun
- 3 yellow boxes – conjunction
- 3 blue boxes – interjection

**Item Number: 010301 •**



## Printed Grammar Cards

A complete set of durable plastic Printed Grammar Cards for all the activities with the Grammar Boxes. The set includes phrase and sentence cards with accompanying grammar cards. Also included are printed command cards, their accompanying working cards and clear plastic folders for organization within the command boxes. The phrase and sentence cards and grammar cards are color-coded to correspond with the Grammar Boxes and Grammar Filling Boxes. Manual included.

**Item Number: 010401** ●



## Unprinted Grammar Cards

A set of blank, color-coded paper cards for teacher-created grammar cards.

**Item Number: 0104A0** ●



## Grammar Command Boxes

A set of 9 beechwood boxes designed to hold the command cards, used in conjunction with the Grammar Box activities. The set includes: 1 black, 2 brown, 2 red, 1 purple, 1 pink, 1 green and 1 yellow box.

**Item Number: 0105A1** ●

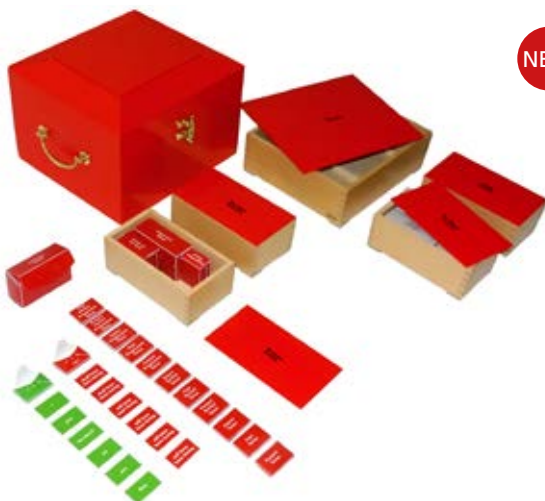


## Explanation Grammar Boxes

**Item Number: 010502** ●

## Command Box In A Natural Finish

**Item Number: 0105B0** ●

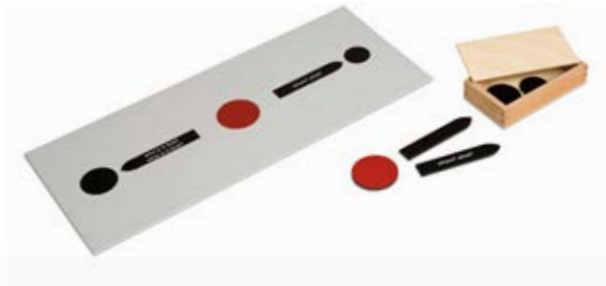


NEW

## Verb Conjugation Chest

This material is used for advanced study of the functions of verbs. The Verb Conjugation Chest, sometimes known to students as 'The Big Red Verb Box', provides them with a concretized impression of the 'verb kingdom'. It is a classification system for all aspects of the verb – moods, forms, and voices.

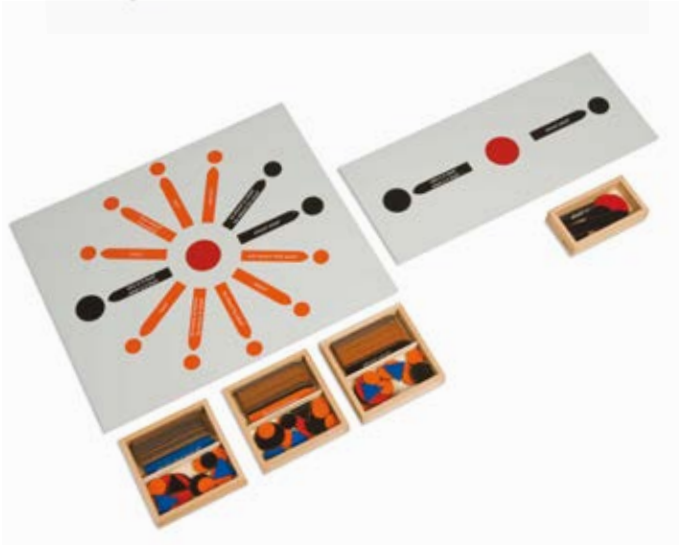
**Item Number: 010101** ●



### Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box

The First Chart And Box introduces the predicate, subject and direct object. The set includes a chart and a wooden box containing circles and arrows with the printed questions for beginning analysis.

**Item Number: 0108A1** ●



### Reading / Sentence Analysis Set

The complete Reading / Sentence Analysis Set presents basic, as well as complex sentence analysis. Through the simple questions used for analysis, the child is led from concrete awareness to abstract understanding of sentence structure. The set includes: the First Chart And Box (Item Number: 0108A1) plus the advanced chart, with boxes of arrows, circles and triangles for complex sentence analysis.

**Item Number: 010801** ●



### Sentence Analysis Working Chart

The Working Chart helps the child correct their own work and also links the simple questions asked by the exercises with the nomenclature of grammar.

**Item Number: 0108B1** ●



### Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis

A set of unprinted arrows and circles, to be used for initial sentence analysis exercises.

**Item Number: 0108C0**



### Template: Sentence Analysis

After the introduction of the sentence analysis material, this template is to be used with writing exercises.

Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

**Item Number: 011150** ●



## Grammar Boxes

Item Number: 010201



## Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 – 9

A complete cabinet with 5 drawers and an endless amount of English activities.

### Groundwork

There are 2 drawers with groundwork to give the children a strong foundation of English grammar, enhance their vocabulary, learn to use sentences and discover the sentence structure. Groundwork contains:

- 30 picture boxes and 30 corresponding word boxes. These picture boxes and word boxes are linked to themes in the other drawers. In total there are 10 main themes.
- Variations: a box with exercises for the word and picture boxes.
- Sentence boxes with a large collection of sentences.
- 15 conversation boxes with a large number of sentences around a specific theme.
- 15 grammar boxes: to learn about singular and plural, tenses, prepositions, irregular verbs etc.
- Explanations: a booklet with the most important rules of grammar.

### About Me | Around Me | The World Around Me

3 drawers full with activities. Each drawer contains 10 sub themes that have a direct relation with the 10 main groundwork themes. The name of the drawer indicates the perspective of the sub themes. The number of boxes or cards per sub theme may vary. In total each drawer has a total of 50 different tasks. Next to this each drawer contains exploration boxes to lay cards in a specific order, and exploration cards which appeal to the child's creative thinking ability. Exploration cards also enable the children to work in pairs or small groups.

On top of this there is a box with 21 inspiration cards for teacher directed activities and 6 large illustrated cards, which can be used for group activities.

A flag with the text Exploring English completes the material to ensure that everyone near this flag speaks English.

**Item Number: 072300**

Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 – 9 must be purchased together with one of the following cabinets:



Exploring English Cabinet

**Item Number: 073100**



Exploring English Cabinet With Casters

**Item Number: 073150**



## Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 – 12

A complete cabinet with 5 drawers and an endless amount of English activities.

### Groundwork

There are 2 drawers with groundwork to give the children a strong foundation of English grammar, enhance their vocabulary, learn to use sentences and discover the sentence structure. Groundwork contains:

- 10 picture boxes and 30 word boxes. In the upper elementary version not every word box has a corresponding picture box. The picture boxes and word boxes are linked to themes in the other drawers. In total there are 10 main themes.
- Variations: a box with exercises for the word and picture boxes.
- 15 conversation boxes with a large number of sentences around a specific theme.
- 15 grammar boxes: to learn about singular and plural, tenses, prepositions, irregular verbs etc.
- Explanations: a booklet with the most important rules of grammar.

On top of this there is a box with 47 inspiration cards for teacher directed activities and 6 large illustrated cards, which can be used for group activities.

A flag with the text Exploring English completes the material to ensure that everyone near this flag speaks English.

**Item Number: 072600**

Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 – 12 must be purchased together with one of the following cabinets:

### About Me | Around Me | The World Around Me

3 drawers full with activities. Each drawer contains 10 sub themes that have a direct relation with the 10 main groundwork themes. The name of the drawer indicates the perspective of the sub themes. The number of boxes or cards per sub theme may vary. In total each drawer has a total of 50 different tasks. Next to this each drawer contains exploration boxes to lay cards in a specific order, and exploration cards which appeal to the child's creative thinking ability. Exploration cards also enable the children to work in pairs or small groups.



**Exploring English Cabinet**

**Item Number: 073100**



**Exploring English Cabinet With Casters**

**Item Number: 073150**

## Paper And Booklets



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566000 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566200 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
4 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566100 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
2.75 x 7 in – (500)

Item Number: 566300 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566400 ●



Writing Paper: Blue Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566500 ●

Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566800 ●

Writing Paper: Green Lines –  
8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566900 ●



Single Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016400 ●



Double Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016500 ●



Double Lined Paper:  
Narrow Lines (250)

Item Number: 016580 ●



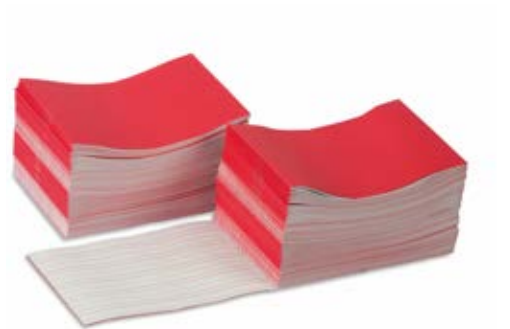
Writing Booklets: Yellow – Small (100)  
Item Number: 0166B0



Writing Booklets: Yellow – Large (100)  
Item Number: 0166A0



Writing Booklets: Red – Small (100)  
Item Number: 0166B1



Writing Booklets: Red – Large (100)  
Item Number: 0166A1



Lead Pencils: Box Of 12  
Hexagonal Lead Pencils. Box of 12.  
Item Number: E061065



3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72  
The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.  
Item Number: E061240

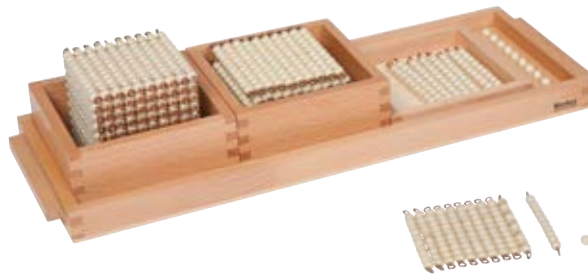
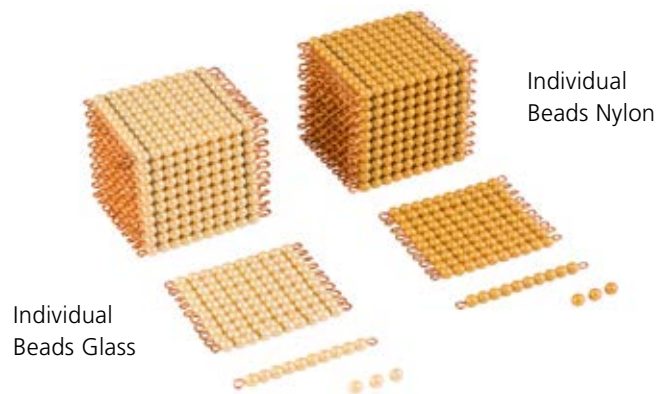
# Mathematics

## Elementary 6 – 12

At the elementary level, the child will continue to use manipulative materials to gain an understanding of mathematical concepts. Once the child realizes that the mental process is faster than manipulating the materials it will slowly move away from the materialized abstraction.

## Nienhuis Bead Material

Nienhuis Montessori manufactures 2 types of Bead Material – Individual Glass or Individual Nylon. The beads are separately strung on wire to make up 10 bars, 100 squares and 1000 cubes. The individual beads demonstrate more clearly that each quantity is made up of units, and are therefore best suited for the Montessori exercises of mathematics.



## Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads

A concrete representation of the decimal system 1 to 1000, which demonstrates place value and the concept that a decimal category cannot exceed 9. The set includes: 9 individual unit beads, 9 bars of 10, 9 squares of 100, 1 cube of 1000, 3 wooden boxes, 1 wooden unit tray, and a wooden tray.

**Item Number: 0252G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0252M0 (Nylon) •**



## Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads

The Golden Bead Material introduces the child to the decimal system with concrete representations of the hierarchy of numbers. Quantity and place value is explored by the child through activities in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

**Item Number: 0083GC (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0083MC (Nylon) •**

The Set Contains:

- 100 – Golden Bead Units in a plastic box
- 45 – Golden Bars Of 10 In Box
- 10 – Golden Bead Squares Of 100
- 45 – Wooden Squares Of 100
- 1 – Golden Bead Cube Of 1000
- 9 – Wooden Cubes Of 1000
- 3 – Boxes containing the Small Number Cards 1–3000
- 1 – Box containing the Small Number Cards 1–9000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–1000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–9000
- 3 – Wooden trays each with 2 Unit Bead Cups



### Golden Bead Material Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Golden Bead Material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060001**



### One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0084G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0084AM (Nylon) ●**



### 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads

**Item Number: 0076G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0076M0 (Nylon) ●**



### 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads

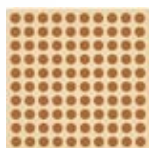
**Item Number: 0077G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0077M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10

**Item Number: 007410 ●**



### Paper For Re-Covering Squares & Cubes (100)

**Item Number: 0074A0**



### Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10

**Item Number: 007510 ●**



## Place Value Working Mat

The Place Value Working Mat is perfect for laying out the Large Number Cards as well as for performing many other math exercises. The columns of each 'place value' are colored to match the Montessori Hierarchy Of Number.

**Item Number: 013250**



## Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups

**Item Number: 008100** ●



## Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads

Provides experience in counting from 1–100, reinforces the sequence of number, prepares the child for counting by tens and demonstrates in linear form the square of 100.

**Item Number: 0078G0 (Glass)** ●

**Item Number: 0078M0 (Nylon)** ●



## Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads

This activity provides experience in counting from 1–1000, prepares the child for multiplication and demonstrates in linear form the cube of 1000.

**Item Number: 0079G0 (Glass)** ●

**Item Number: 0079M0 (Nylon)** ●



## Bead Chain Mats

Designed for use on the floor, the Bead Chain Mats are durable fabric mats on which the Golden Bead Chain of 100 (Short) or 1000 (Long) can be laid out in their entirety. An essential product for independent sequencing work, the mats are also perfect for working with the chains and squares of the Colored Bead Material. The mats roll up neatly for storage and are secured at the end with Velcro™ tabs. Machine washable. Beads sold separately. Measures: 23 x 950 cm (Long) / 23 x 95 cm (Short).

**Item Number: 008050 (Bead Chain Mat: Long)\***

**Item Number: 008051 (Bead Chain Mat: Short)\***

\*Expected availability date upon request



### Large Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0069A0 ●



### Small Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0070A0 ●



### Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic

Item Number: 0069C0 ●



### Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0072C0 ●



### Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic

Item Number: 0070C0 ●



### Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0071C0 ●



### Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

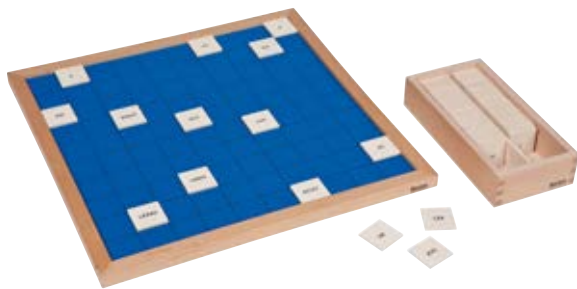
Item Number: 0072B0 ●



### Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0071B0 ●



## Hundred Board With Roman Numerals

A material for use after the child has mastered the original Hundred Board. The concept is the same, but this version is printed with Roman numerals. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing chips printed with the Roman numerals 1–100.

**Item Number: 018050**



## Control Chart: Hundred Board With Roman Numerals

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

**Item Number: 0157B0**



## Hundred Board With Roman Numerals Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Hundred Board With Roman Numerals. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

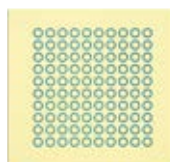
**Item Number: 062401**



## Bead Stamps

A set of rubber stamps representing the Montessori hundred square and bead bars from 1–10. An excellent supplementary method for further practice of the operations performed with the Montessori bead material. Contains 11 rubber stamps contained in a wooden box.

**Item Number: 008601**



## Sheet With 100 Circles (100)

**Item Number: 014100 ●**



### 100 And 1000 Chains Frame

Item Number: 0079A0 ●



### Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains

2 sets of decimal system color-coded plastic arrows, for both the 100 and 1000 chains. 2 plastic storage boxes are included.

Item Number: 0079B0 ●



### Geometric Hierarchy Of Number

This material is used to represent in geometric form the hierarchy of number for: 1, 10, 100, 1000, 10,000, 100,000 and 1,000,000. The precise nature of these materials makes it possible to compare by size the decimal categories, visualize through the color-coded system the concept of decimal value and the families of number. A wooden tray for presentation of 1, 10, 100 and 1000 is included.

Item Number: 0132A0 ●



### Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number

A set of number cards for each of the numerals 1, 10, 100, 1000, 10,000, 100,000 and 1,000,000. A wooden storage box is included.

Item Number: 0132B0 ●



### Arithmetic Signs Box

A collection of arithmetic signs (+ - x ÷ = , etc.) and number cards for use with the various mathematics materials. Includes beechwood box for storage.

Item Number: 026000 ●



### Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

Item Number: 008200 ●



## Stamp Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Stamp Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060101**

## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300 •**

## Circle Of Operations

Using this material, children can perform all mathematical operations in a holistic way (with and without changing). The children process the operations by walking on the circle. The outer green circle represents the units, the blue circle the tens, the red circle the hundreds and the inner green circle the thousands. It stimulates cooperative learning as 4 children can work together, each representing a place value. On top of this it stimulates coordination and the development of social competency. Made of vinyl. Diameter: Ø 247 cm.

**Item Number: 0132C0**

## Bead Material: Individual Beads

This extensive set of Bead Material is used for teaching the exercises of linear and skip-counting the quantities of the squares and cubes of the numbers 1–10. It prepares the child for later activities in multiplication, squaring and cubing, as well as base number work.

**Item Number: 0086G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0086M0 (Nylon) •**

## Printed Arrows: Bead Material

20 sets of color-coded plastic arrows with the multiples printed on them for use in the skip-counting exercises with the short and long bead chains. The arrows of each chain are 1/4" wide for the units, 1/2" wide for the multiples, 3/4" wide for squares, and 1" wide for cubes. 20 plastic boxes are included.

**Item Number: 0086B0 •**

## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Colored Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom. Can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

**Item Number: 176000 •**

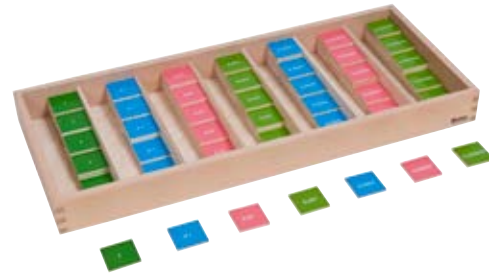


### Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads

This material is used to introduce the concept of negative numbers. The material consists of a presentation tray containing 6 boxes of Bead Material, 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 5 sets of Negative Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair, 1 box containing 1 Red And White Bead Stair and 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, 1 box containing 1 Red And White Bead Stair and 1 box containing 23 Gray Bars Of 10.

**Item Number: 0292G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0292M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Decimal Stamp Game

The Number Tiles are printed with decimal fractions from 1–0.000009. For recognizing and labeling decimal number combinations and performing operations of addition, subtraction and multiplication with decimal numbers.

**Item Number: 018301**



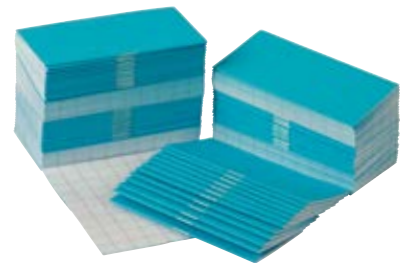
**Squared Paper: 14 mm  
(500)**

**Item Number: 014500 ●**



**Arithmetic Books: Green –  
Large (100)**

**Item Number: 0166C2**



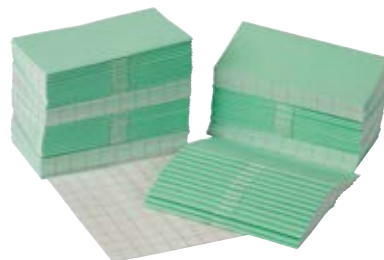
**Arithmetic Books: Blue –  
Small (100)**

**Item Number: 016603**



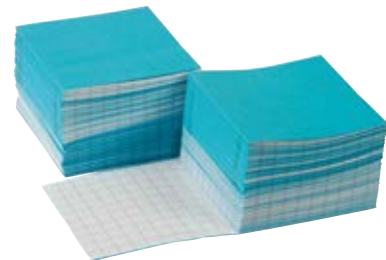
**Squared Paper: 10 mm  
(250)**

**Item Number: 016300 ●**



**Arithmetic Books: Green –  
Small (100)**

**Item Number: 016602**



**Arithmetic Books: Blue –  
Large (100)**

**Item Number: 0166C3**



## Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

**Item Number: 0091AG (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon)**



## Addition Working Charts

The Addition Working Charts aid the child in the practice and memorization of the unit addition combinations. Includes 2 control charts, 4 working charts and 1 box of wooden answer chips.

**Item Number: 0142A0**



## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



## Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559524**



## Addition Equations And Sums Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Addition Working Charts. All the equations and sums for the addends 1–9 are included.

**Item Number: 014600**



## Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559521**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559522**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

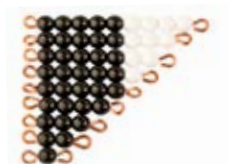
**Item Number: 559523**



### Small Numerical Rods

These rods are designed for individual work at a table. Material consists of 2 sets of 10 wooden rods divided into unit increments by alternating colors of red and blue. The Small Numerical Rods are supplied in a wooden box for storage. With this material children can conclude that the sum of numbers up to the  $n^{\text{th}}$  number, for any  $n$ , is always  $(n^2+n)/2$ .

**Item Number: 025400**

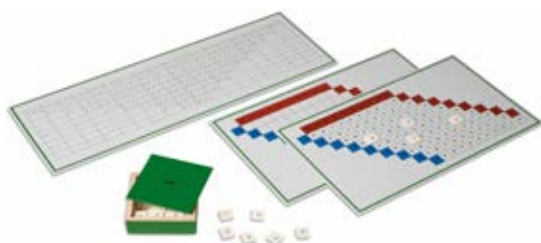


### Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

**Item Number: 0091AG (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon)**



### Subtraction Working Charts

The Subtraction Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the subtraction combinations. Includes a control chart, 2 working charts and a box of wooden answer chips.

**Item Number: 0142B0**



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



## Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559534**



## Subtraction Equations And Differences Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Subtraction Working Charts. All the equations and differences for the subtraction combinations 1–18 are included.

**Item Number: 014700**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559531**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559532**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559533**

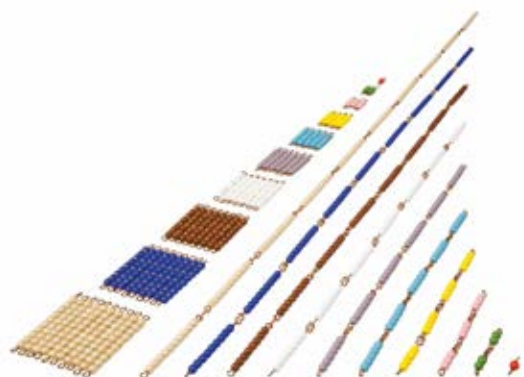


## Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10. The box contains the appropriate amount of bead bars 1–10 to layout each table and its corresponding product.

**Item Number: 0280G0 (Glass) ●**

**Item Number: 0280M0 (Nylon) ●**



### Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads

The exercises of the Short Bead Chains prepare the child for multiplication as he 'skip-counts' the bead chains. Also included is a bead square for each number 1–10.

**Item Number: 0080G0 (Glass)**

**Item Number: 0080M0 (Nylon)**



### Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains

**Item Number: 0080B0**



### Short Bead Chains Frame

**Item Number: 0080A0**



### Multiplication Working Charts

The Multiplication Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10. Includes 2 control charts, 3 working charts and a box of wooden product chips.

**Item Number: 0142C4**



### Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559544**



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

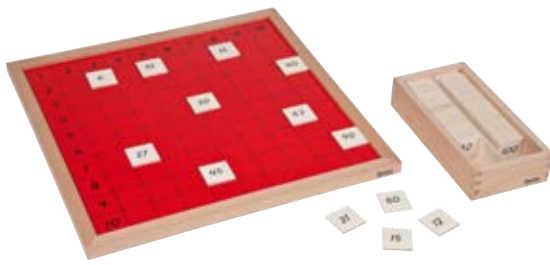
**Item Number: 558600**



### Multiplication Equation And Products Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Multiplication Working Charts. All the equations and products for the multiples 1–10 are included.

**Item Number: 014800**



## Pythagoras Board

A material used for teaching the multiplication tables. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing printed answer chips.

**Item Number: 018100**



## Control Chart: Pythagoras Board

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

**Item Number: 0157A0**



## Pythagoras Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Pythagoras Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 062201**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1:  $1 \times 1 =$  through  $1 \times 10 =$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559541**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559542**



## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559543**



### Multiples Of Numbers Tables

2 pads (75 sheets) each of table e.

**Item Number: 560200** ●



### Multiples Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table a (1–50) and table b (51–100). Printed in red and black. Control charts included.

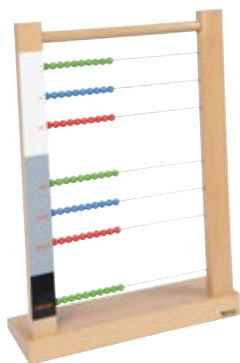
**Item Number: 560000** ●



### List Of Factors Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table c (1–50) and table c (51–100). Printed in black. Control charts table d (1–50) and table d (51–100) are included.

**Item Number: 560100** ●



### Large Bead Frame

The Large Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of multiplication.

**Item Number: 009400** ●



### Large Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Large Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060501**



### Large Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Large Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 015401** ●



## Checker Board

The Checker Board is used for short and long multiplication with the hierarchies in the decimal system up to 100,000,000. To avoid bead movement, the wood surface is covered with printed carpet.

**Item Number: 013701 •**



## Checker Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Checker Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060201**



## Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads

Contains 20 of each Colored Bead Bars 1 through 9 in a wooden box with lid. These beads, along with the tile material (Item Numbers: 0138B0 and 009950), are component parts necessary to perform the Checker Board activities.

**Item Number: 0138G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0138M0 (Nylon) •**



## Number Tiles

This set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board and the Flat Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 0138B0**



## Box With Gray And White Number Tiles

This advanced set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board, the Flat Bead Frame, the Bead Material and various other math exercises. The numerals on the tiles are printed in black, instead of the colors used in the hierarchy of the decimal system, thus demonstrating the move from one category to another more clearly.

**Item Number: 009950 •**

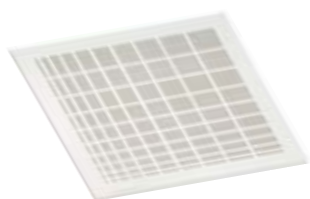


## Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads

This set of bead bars is used for building the decanomial. The multiplication tables from 1–10 may be constructed in geometric form using the beads. Includes 55 of each of the Colored Bead Bars from 1–10 and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 0190G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0190M0 (Nylon) •**



### Decanomial Paper

10 printed forms (printed in actual size) of the decanomial with black bead outlines.

**Item Number: 019100**



### Bank Game

The Bank Game reinforces the concept of long multiplication. The children assume different roles as they perform the game exercises. Includes plastic number cards and role designator cards and a specially designed box with lid.

**Item Number: 007300 •**



### Bank Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Bank Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060301**



### Sensorial Decanomial

With the Sensorial Decanomial, the child places the squares and rectangles in order by size and color to complete the square of the decanomial. The material consists of a 10 compartment beechwood box for storing the sets of color-coded plastic squares and rectangles.

**Item Number: 018600**



### Flat Bead Frame

The Flat Bead Frame activities are the final step in the passage to abstraction with multiplication. Consists of a beechwood frame with 9 columns of movable golden glass beads.

**Item Number: 009900 •**



### Flat Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Flat Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060801**



## Decimal Checker Board

This material allows the child to work short and long multiplication problems of whole and decimal numbers. The Decimal Checker Board is made up of 49 squares colored in the hierarchical shades of green, blue and red. The diagonal squares represent the hierarchies from millions to millionths and differentiate decimals from whole numbers (Colored Bead Bars and specially designed Number Tiles are needed to perform the exercises: Item Number: 0138M0 or 0138G0 and 0138B0). To avoid bead movement, the wood surface is covered with printed carpet.

**Item Number: 018201 •**



## Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads

Contains 20 of each Colored Bead Bars 1 through 9 in a wooden box with lid. These beads, along with the tile material (Item Numbers: 0138B0 and 009950), are component parts necessary to perform the Checker Board activities.

**Item Number: 0138G0 (Glass) •**

**Item Number: 0138M0 (Nylon) •**



## Number Tiles

This set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board and the Flat Bead Frame.

**Item Number: 0138B0**



## Box With Gray And White Number Tiles

This advanced set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board, the Flat Bead Frame, the Bead Material and various other math exercises. The numerals on the tiles are printed in black, instead of the colors used in the hierarchy of the decimal system, thus demonstrating the move from one category to another more clearly.

**Item Number: 009950 •**



## Division Working Charts

The Division Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the division combinations. Includes 2 working charts, 1 control chart and a box of wooden answer chips. The first working chart later becomes the control chart for the child to correct his work with the blind chart.

**Item Number: 0142D1**



### Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559554**



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



### Division Equations And Dividends Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set of all the equally divisible problems for the numbers 1–81 and 1 set of chips with the answers to be used with the Division Working Charts.

**Item Number: 014901**



### Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

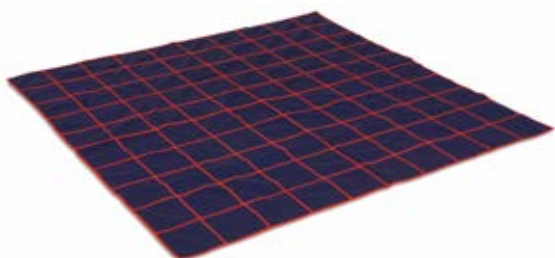
**Item Number: 559551**



### Box With Large Numeral Cards

A set of 100 plastic cards (13.5 x 13.5 cm) printed with numbers and geometric figures. Used for teaching counting to 100, learning prime numbers, common multiples and more. Includes a wooden box for storing the cards.

**Item Number: 067100**



### Rug For Large Numeral Cards

A rug with 100 squares to use as the 'board' for laying out the Large Numeral Cards on the floor. Measures: 150 x 150 cm.

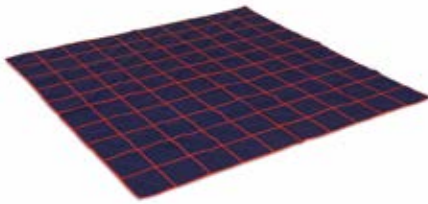
**Item Number: 067200**



## Box With Small Numeral Cards

A set of 100 plastic cards (7 x 7 cm) printed with numbers and geometric figures. Used for teaching counting to 100, learning prime numbers, common multiples and more. Includes a wooden box for storing the cards.

**Item Number: 067300**



## Rug For Small Numeral Cards

A rug with 100 squares to use as the 'board' for laying out the Small Numeral Cards on the floor.

Measures: 80 x 80 cm.

**Item Number: 067400**



## Long Division

The Long Division material forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of division. The set consists of 4 color-coded division boards and a wooden tray that holds the 7 racks of tubes with beads, 7 cups and 36 skittles.

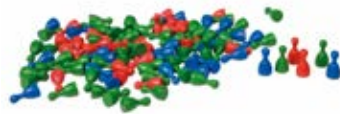
**Item Number: 009500 •**



## Large Skittles (27)

Includes 9 green, 9 red and 9 blue Large Skittles.

**Item Number: 009800 •**



## Small Skittles (100)

Includes 50 green, 25 blue and 25 red Small Skittles.

**Item Number: 009700 •**



## Long Division Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Long Division material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 060701**



## Beads: (100)

**Item Number: 0095B0 (Green) •**

**Item Number: 0095B1 (Blue) •**

**Item Number: 0095B2 (Red) •**



### Large Fraction Skittles

The Large Fraction Skittles represent divisors of whole,  $1/2$ ,  $1/3$ , and  $1/4$  and are used with the Fraction Circles to work equations in division.

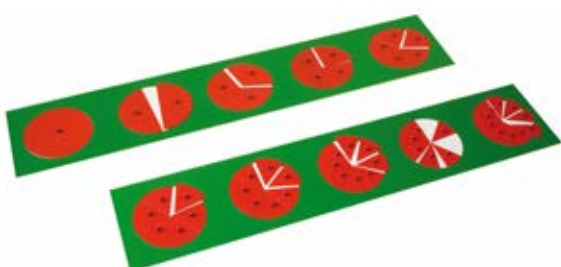
**Item Number: 011300** ●



### Skittle Stand

A hardwood stand for storing and carrying the Large Fraction Skittles.

**Item Number: 0113A0** ●



### Fraction Circles

Fraction Circles introduce the child to the concept of fractions. The child is introduced to all aspects of fraction work, i.e., correct terminology, equivalency, arithmetic functions, conversion to decimals, measurement of angles, etc.

**Item Number: 011400** ●



### Fraction Circles Stands (2)

2 stands designed to each hold five Fraction Circles for storing and carrying.

**Item Number: 0114A0** ●



### Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles

This metal frame is used with the Fraction Circles to demonstrate how angles are measured in degrees.

**Item Number: 012400** ●



### The Centesimal Frame

This metal frame is used with the Fraction Circles to demonstrate how fractions may be reduced to decimal fractions.

**Item Number: 012500** ●



### Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles

The Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles are used by the child as an extension of his work with the Fraction Circles. The plastic set includes 10 whole circles and 5 sets of labeled fraction pieces for each of the values from halves to tenths.

**Item Number: 018500** ●



## Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets

50 each: Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets page 1, page 2 and reduction of fractions to their lowest terms. Includes 3 control charts.

**Item Number: 560710 •**

## Fraction Problems: Series 1

672 fraction equations printed on 28 sheets to be cut apart. 7 sheets each for addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication and division of fractions by a whole number.

**Item Number: 560600 •**

## Fractions Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061501**

## Fractions Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061601**

## Fractions Activity Set: 3

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061701**

## Decimal Fraction Board

The Decimal Fraction Board is used for the introduction of decimal number formation and for performing the operations of addition, subtraction and multiplication with decimal and whole numbers.

**Item Number: 014001 •**

## Decimal Fraction Exercise

Used for various decimal operations and with the Decimal Fraction Board, this material introduces decimal quantity and symbol. The material consists of a wooden box containing color-coded cubes to represent hierarchical values. Included is a complete set of decimal number cards from 1–0.00009.

**Item Number: 013901 •**



### Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Decimal Fraction Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061801**



### Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Decimal Fraction Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 062701**



### Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 – 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures 49 x 34 x 41 cm. Fraction material is ordered separately.

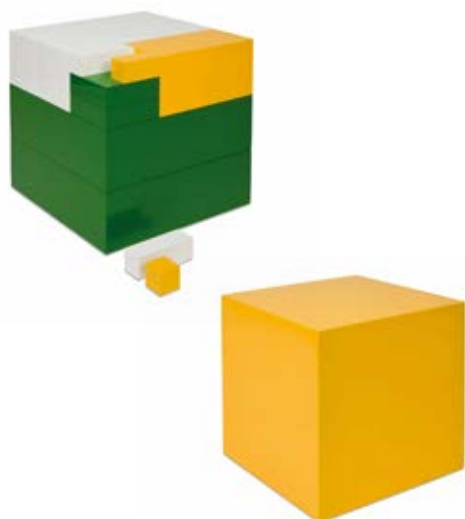
**Item Number: 176500**



### The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.

**Item Number: 063001**



### Power Of Three Cube

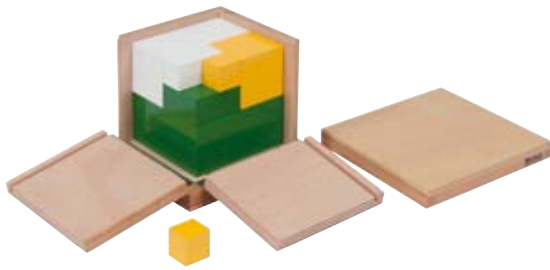
This material demonstrates the Power Of Three by its component parts of cubes and prisms.

**Item Number: 012901 •**

### One Yellow Cube

Measures: 27 x 27 x 27 cm.

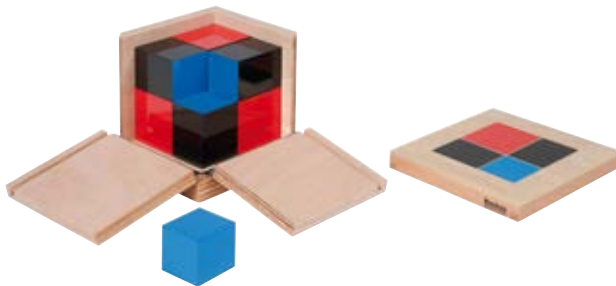
**Item Number: 012902 •**



## Power Of Two Cube

This material demonstrates the power of two by its component parts of cubes and prisms, each a progression of squaring the previous piece. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 013000** ●



## Binomial Cube

The Binomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula  $(a + b)^3$ . The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Binomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 013100** ●



## The Binomial Castle

In this story one can read how the red and the blue king build a castle together.

**Item Number: 068501**



## Trinomial Cube

The Trinomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula  $(a + b + c)^3$ . The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Trinomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 013200** ●



## The Story Of The King Of Peace

The Story Of The King Of Peace is an inspiring story that explains the relationship between the Pink Tower and the Trinomial Cube. Even though the child already knows these materials from their primary years, this story will entice the elementary child to learn about the mathematical relations between these materials.

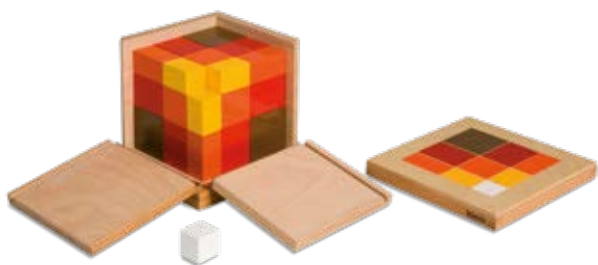
**Item Number: 068201**



## The Story Of The Three Kings

After a parade of the three kingdoms, a revolution takes place and the decimal system is being created. The story prepares the child for working with the Arithmetic Trinomial Cube.

**Item Number: 068401**



### Arithmetic Trinomial Cube

This cube represents the equation  $(a + b + c)^3$  in concrete form and differs from the Trinomial Cube in that the component pieces are color-coded to represent hierarchical values from 1 unit to 1 million. This makes it possible for the child to equate an arithmetical value to each of the cubes and prisms. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 018700** ●



### Algebraic Binomial Cube

This cube for  $(a + b)^3$  provides the basis necessary for the sensorial construction of higher powers of the same binomial:  $(a + b)^4$  and  $(a + b)^5$ . Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

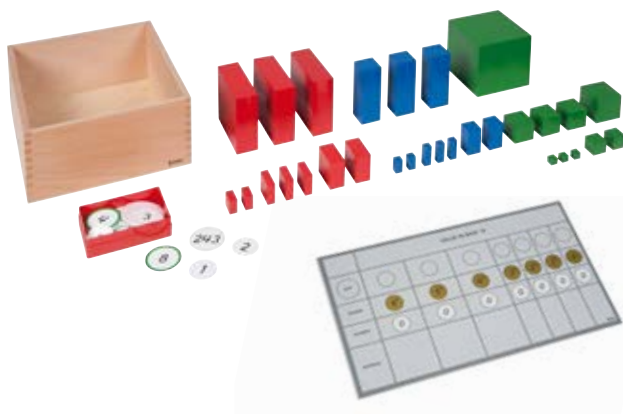
**Item Number: 027200** ●



### Cubing Material

The Cubing Material is used to construct cubes and discover relationships between their component parts. These exercises prepare the child for abstract analysis of the binomial and trinomial cubes along with cube roots. The material consists of 1 cube and 27 squares for each of the numbers from 1–9. Includes a beechwood tray with lid.

**Item Number: 018900** ●



### Multi-Base Material

Hierarchical and geometric representation of numbers in bases 2 and 3 for counting forwards and backwards, and for converting numbers from base 10 into these bases and vice versa. Chart ordered separately.

**Item Number: 027000** ●

### Chart For Multi-Base Material

**Item Number: 027101** ●



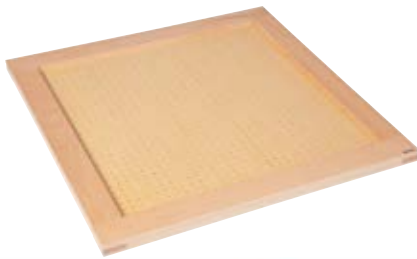
NEW

### Multi-Base Bead Frame

The Multi-Base Bead Frame is an essential material to show the concept of the different numerical base systems. The child can compute equations in addition, subtraction, and multiplication up to Base 16. It follows the child's work with the standard bead frames as well as the flat bead frame. Measures: 41 x 20 x 2 cm.

**Item Number: 026901\***

\*Expected availability date upon request



## Algebraic Peg Board

This material is used for demonstrating the mechanism of finding the square root, the lowest common multiple and the factors.

**Item Number: 013500** ●



## Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board

This set consists of color-coded pegs and cups stored in a wooden box with lid. For use with the Algebraic Peg Board.

**Item Number: 013600** ●



## Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Algebraic Peg Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

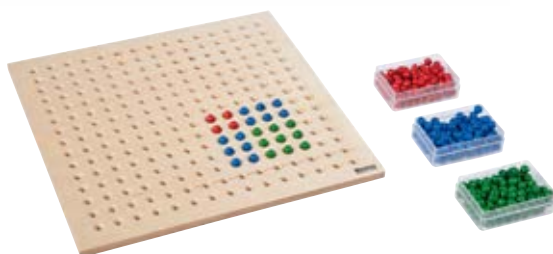
**Item Number: 061301**



## Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Algebraic Peg Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061401**



## Small Square Root Board

The Small Square Root Board is used by the children to build squares and to extract square roots. The wooden board contains 225 indentations for working square roots. Included with the board is a box of 100 each green, blue and red beads.

**Item Number: 013300** ●



## Patterns For Square Root

These patterns serve as guides when extracting the square root on the Algebraic Peg Board. The material consists of 4 plastic cards with silk-screened square root patterns in the 3 hierarchical colors.

**Item Number: 013401** ●



NEW

### Measurement Activity Set

Exercises to learn the concept of contents. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 063901\***



### Clock With Movable Hands

A freestanding Clock With Movable Hands and removable clock numbers 1–12 in red and 13–24 in blue used for teaching children to tell time. Includes: a stand with a storage tray and lid for storing the numbers. Clock face diameter: Ø 28 cm.

**Item Number: 310000**



### The Clock Exercise

The Clock Exercise introduces the concept of time. It develops visual perception as well as language. Time is presented as 4 segments: the whole hour, a quarter past the hour, half past the hour and a quarter to the hour. Each of the individual 'faces' is a wooden tablet with the time shown both in the hands' position and with the name written at the bottom of the tablet. The faces and labels are printed in 4 colors for coding and separating the exercises. Includes: 48 face tablets, 48 label tablets, 2 working stands, a wooden box with compartments and instructions.

**Item Number: 310101**



### Solaris

The Solaris clock turns telling time into a creative activity. Children can build their own clock using the Solaris components. It is a unique, multipurpose clock. There are several interchangeable faces – Arabic numerals, Roman numerals divided into minutes and a sundial. These clock faces are commonly found in every day life. Introducing the concept of time as a function of the sun and rotation of the earth opens to the children an entirely new perception of time concepts and their relationships.

Includes: 1 clock with a storage compartment for the clock faces (37 x 31 x 10 cm), 4 interchangeable clock faces (Ø 27 cm), 2 removable clock hands, a sundial pointer, 1 compass, 1 whiteboard marker, and instructions.

**Item Number: 315000**

\*Expected availability date upon request



## The Rolling Calendar

With this material, children are exposed to the abstract concepts of time, such as today, last week, etc. The sliding guide can be used to separate the past (on the left) and the future (on the right). Includes: a beechwood base with 2 spindles and a sliding guide (95 x 13 cm), a bracket for wall mounting and 1 roll of paper.

**Item Number: 085500**



## Small Wooden Scale

This scale is specially designed for young children as an initial introduction to the concepts of weight and balance. Weights are ordered separately (Item Number: 912400).

**Item Number: 912900**



## Roll Of Paper: The Rolling Calendar

**Item Number: 085550**



## 10 Weights In Wooden Storage Block

10 weights for use with the Small Wooden Scale (Item Number: 912900), and other classroom activities.

**Item Number: 912400**

## Clock Stamps

Rubber stamps with several versions of clock faces - 12 Hour and 24 Hour Digital. Used as an aid in teaching children to tell time. An ink pad and box for storing each stamp may be purchased separately.



### 12 Hour

**Item Number: 1860001**



### 24 Hour Digital

**Item Number: 1858002**



### Box For Storage

**Item Number: 310900**



### Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: 11 x 7 cm.

**Item Number: E132033**



# Geometry

## Elementary 6 – 12

Since elementary children take great joy in intellectual activity, the study of geometry is perfectly suited for them. The geometry materials give ample opportunity for the children to explore the laws of geometry. Instead of memorizing theorems, the children experience the sensorial representations of theorems so that if they return to a study of geometry, they will have built a foundation for understanding.



## The Geometric Cabinet

The Geometric Cabinet introduces the child to plane geometry. A six-drawer cabinet containing 35 geometric insets and frames.

**Item Number: 003700** ●



## The Demonstration Tray

The Demonstration Tray is used with the Geometric Cabinet to introduce plane geometric shapes in isolation.

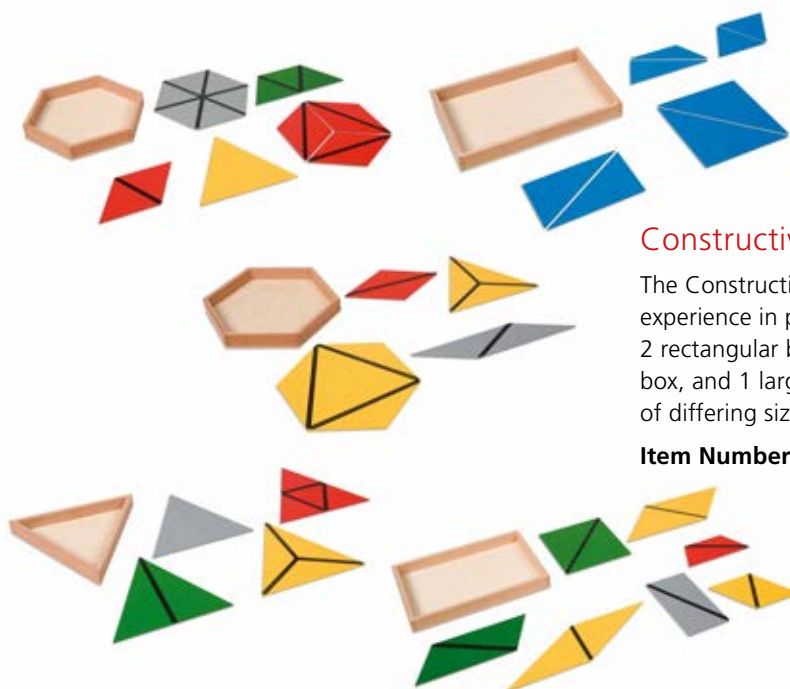
**Item Number: 003800** ●



## Geometric Cabinet Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Cabinet. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 061001**



## Constructive Triangles

The Constructive Triangles give the child practical experience in plane geometry. The set consists of: 2 rectangular boxes, 1 triangular box, 1 small hexagonal box, and 1 large hexagonal box, each containing triangles of differing size, shape and color.

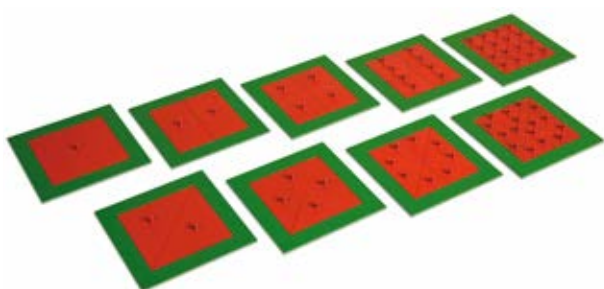
**Item Number: 004900** ●



### The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.

**Item Number: 063001**



### Metal Squares: 9 Plates

This material is used for geometry, specifically exercises of equivalent, identical and similar figures. The set consists of 9 green metal frames with bottoms, 1 set of insets divided into squares and rectangles and 1 set of insets divided into triangles (this material is also used for small metal inset work, 'linear geometric design.').

**Item Number: 011500 ●**



### Metal Triangles: 4 Plates

The Metal Triangles material allows the child to make an analytical study of triangles. The set consists of 4 metal frames with bottoms. The insets are equilateral triangles divided into 1, 1/2, 1/3 and 1/4.

**Item Number: 011600 ●**



### Small Triangle

**Item Number: 011700 ●**



### Small Trapezoid

**Item Number: 0117A0 ●**



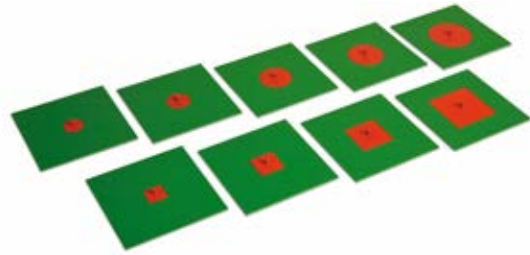
### Diagonal Quatrefoil

**Item Number: 0117B0 ●**



### Horizontal Quatrefoil

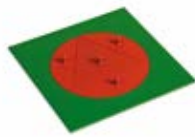
**Item Number: 0117C0 ●**



## Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Metal

This material is used for the study of inscribed and concentric figures. The material consists of 9 green metal frames with bottoms and red insets with 1 set of 5 circles decreasing in diameter and 1 set of 4 squares decreasing in length and width.

**Item Number: 011800** ●



## Triangle Inscribed In Circle

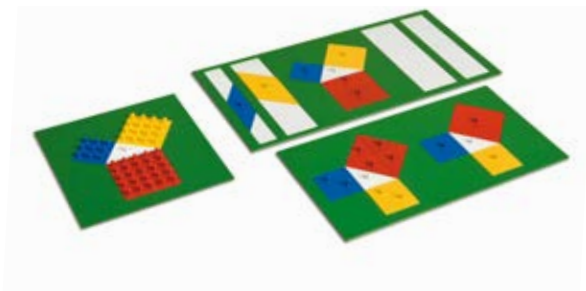
**Item Number: 011900** ●



## Equivalent Figure Material

The Equivalent Figure Material provides experience in studying the relationship of equivalent figures that leads to the discovery of area and theorems. The material consists of 13 green metal frames with bottoms and red insets.

**Item Number: 012200** ●



## Theorem Of Pythagoras

This set of material represents 3 cases of the Theorem Of Pythagoras. In the first, 2 sides of the triangle are equal; in the second, the sides of the triangle are in the proportion of 3: 4: 5; and in the third, the general case (the Euclidean demonstration) is shown. The material consists of 3 green metal plates with bottoms and blue, red, yellow and white inset pieces.

**Item Number: 012300** ●



## Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 – 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures 49 x 34 x 41 cm. Fraction material is ordered separately.

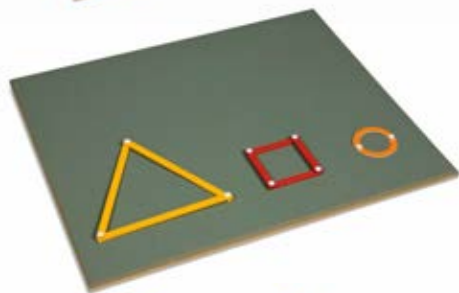
**Item Number: 176500**



### Geometric Stick Material

The Geometric Stick Material is used in the elementary classroom for the study of lines, the measurement of angles, and the construction and analysis of plane geometric shapes.

**Item Number: 019400** ●



### Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material

A large working board made of 'self-healing' material for use with the Geometric Stick Material.

**Item Number: 0194A0** ●



NEW

### Geometry Nomenclature Cards

This set of Geometry Nomenclature Cards contains all different geometric shapes and their definitions. Measures: 34 x 26 x 8 cm.

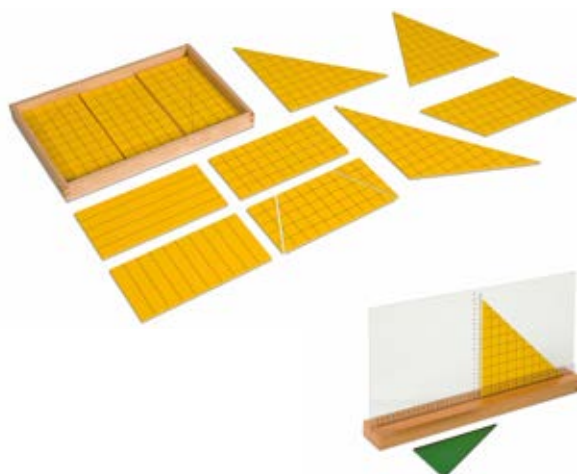
**Item Number: 0194B1\***



### The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.

**Item Number: 063001**



### Yellow Triangles For Area

This material is used as an introduction to the study of area. Through exercises with these triangles, the child discovers how the area of a triangle is derived. The material contains 20 yellow, square ruled figures for the exercises of area stored in a beechwood box with lid.

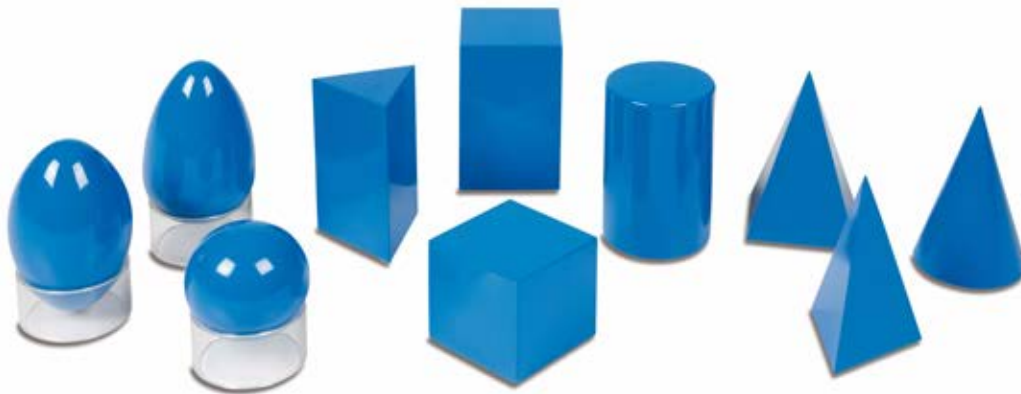
**Item Number: 012700** ●

### Stand For Height

A stand for plane geometric form exploration that facilitates in the measurement of height of the Constructive Triangles. Scale is in centimeters.

**Item Number: 012600** ●

\*Expected availability date upon request



## The Geometric Solids

The 10 Geometric Solids introduce the child to solid geometry. 3 clear stands for the curved-sided solids are included.

**Item Number: 004800 ●**



## King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace

In this book two geometric kingdoms make peace. It prepares the children for the classification of the Geometric Solids.

**Item Number: 068301**



## Metal Volume Containers

With the Metal Volume Containers, the child discovers the rules for the calculation of volume. The 3 hollow geometric forms have the same base. The large rectangular prism and the pyramid have the same height, and the small rectangular prism is  $\frac{1}{3}$  of that height.

**Item Number: 012800 ●**

## Elementary Geometric Solids

A set of blue Geometric Solids used for the calculation of volume. The solids are derived from a base of 10 x 10 cm and a height of 20 cm. Each sold individually.



Square Based Prism

Item Number: 018801 ●



Rhombic Based Prism

Item Number: 018802 ●



Triangular Based Prism

Item Number: 018803 ●



2 Triangular Based Prisms

Item Number: 018804 ●



Hexagonal Based Prism

Item Number: 018805 ●



Divided Hexagonal Based Prism

Item Number: 018806 ●



Square Based Pyramid

Item Number: 018809 ●



Triangular Based Pyramid

Item Number: 018810 ●



Cylinder

Item Number: 018811 ●



Cone

Item Number: 018812 ●



Ellipsoid

Item Number: 018815 ●



Ovoid

Item Number: 018816 ●



Sphere

Item Number: 018814 ●



Short Square Based Prism

Item Number: 018807 ●



Short Triangular Based Prism

Item Number: 018808 ●



Short Cylinder

Item Number: 018813 ●



## Volume Box With 250 Cubes

This material is used for calculation of volume and with the Cubing Material. The wooden box with lid has a hinged side and contains 250 wooden, 2 cm cubes.

**Item Number: 0188A0** ●



## Cube Up!

Cube Up! is a fun building design activity that develops spatial perception and design skills in children. Using the Montessori Volume Cubes (Item Number: 0188A0), students visualize and construct three-dimensional structures from the two-dimensional views shown on each card in the set. The degree of difficulty increases with each level, and a solution key is printed on the back of each card as a check for accuracy. Includes: Level one and Level two activity cards, divider tabs, and a wooden box for storage. Designed by Mark Powell.

**Item Number: 0188F1**



## Volume Box With 1000 Cubes

This material is used for calculation of volume and with the Cubing Material. The wooden box with lid has a hinged side and contains 1000 wooden, 1 cm cubes.

**Item Number: 019200** ●



## Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box

The Five Yellow Prisms are used in calculating the volume of a rectangular prism. The material consists of 5 wooden rectangular prisms (20 x 10 x 2 cm) painted yellow and ruled in lines and squares. The prisms are stored in a hinged wooden box with lid.

**Item Number: 0188B1** ●



# Biology

## Elementary 6 – 12

Biology is treated consistently with the principles of Cosmic Education. In this way, the child sees the natural relationship between life and the earth on which life is sustained.

Through the study of plants and animals, the child's capacity to observe, reason and classify is heightened.



**nienhuis**<sup>®</sup>  
montessori since 1929



## First Set Of Botany Cards

The First Set Of Botany Cards contains cards illustrating the parts of: a plant, a root, a leaf and a flower.

**Item Number: 019500**



## Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

**Item Number: 0195A1**



## First Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 4 compartments for storing the First Set Of Botany Cards.

**Item Number: 0195B0**



## Second Set Of Botany Cards

The Second Set Of Botany Cards is used for the identification and classification of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, seeds, parts of a bulb and parts of a mushroom.

**Item Number: 019600**



## Name Cards: Second Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

**Item Number: 0196A1**



## Second Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 22 compartments for storing the Second Set Of Botany Cards.

**Item Number: 0196B0**



### Third Set Of Botany Cards

The Third Set Of Botany Cards is used for the identification and classification of stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, and seeds.

**Item Number: 019700**



### Name Cards: Third Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

**Item Number: 0197A1**



### Third Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 32 compartments for storing the Third Set Of Botany Cards.

**Item Number: 0197B0**



NEW

### Plant Cell Nomenclature Cards

This set of nomenclature cards contains all different parts of a plant cell and their definitions. The illustrations of the different parts are printed in color so that they really stand out.

**Item Number: 020801**



NEW

### Animal Cell Nomenclature Cards

This set of nomenclature cards contains all different parts of a plant cell and their definitions. The illustrations of the different parts are printed in color so that they really stand out. The set contains the following parts: Adjacent Cell Wall - Cytoplasm - Nucleus - Plasmodesmata - Peroxisomes - Plant Cell - Ribosomes - Rough Endoplasmic Reticulum - Smooth Endoplasmic Reticulum - Cytoskeleton - Cytosol - Golgi Apparatus - Mitochondria - Nucleolus - Cell Membrane - Cell Wall - Central Vacuole - Chloroplast - Chromatin.

**Item Number: 020901**



## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 Continents. Through working with The Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts (Item Number: 017700). Set includes: 28 high quality wooden animals, separate Continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions. Housed in a nesting beechwood box. Measures: 31 x 24 x 13 cm.

**Item Number: 066501**



## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet. Measures: 19 x 9 x 9 cm.

**Item Number: 066601**



NEW

## The Animal Ocean Box

A first introduction to the animal species from each of the 5 oceans. Through working with The Animal Ocean Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The Oceans (Item Number: 0177C0). Set includes: 20 high quality wooden animals, separate Ocean, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card, and instructions. Housed in a nesting beechwood box. Measures: 38 x 29 x 10 cm.

**Item Number: 067701**




NEW

## Animals Of The Ocean

A complimentary set to The Animal Ocean Box. 4 species from each of the 5 oceans are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 20 plastic animal description and picture cards, 5 ocean tab cards, and a spiral bound control booklet. Measures: 19 x 9 x 9 cm.

**Item Number: 067001**



# Geography

## Elementary 6 – 12

The geography lessons should help a child to understand his/her world, why it is the way it is and why certain phenomena happen when they happen. In order to offer the universe to the child, we begin with the whole picture and the creation of the universe. From there, some of the qualities of the elements, the sun and the earth are explored.



NEW

## Land And Water Forms: Nomenclature Cards - Set 1 & 2

Based on Set 1 and 2 of the Land And Water Form Trays (Lake, Island, Gulf, Peninsula, Strait, Isthmus, System of Lakes, Archipelago, Bay, Cape). For each form, it includes:

- a form card and separate label
- a definition card and separate label
- 2 control cards labeled at the bottom

Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage. Measures 16.5 x 15 x 10 cm

**Item Number: 076801**



## Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550500**



## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550200**



## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 2

Command cards for the upper primary/elementary Land And Water Forms exercises. 63 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550400**



## Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

**Item Number: 550300**



## Large Chart Of The World

A large chart made of a coated fabric measuring 140 x 170 cm. The chart is designed for children to have an interactive experience with the world while they learn. They can sit on the chart while laying out word cards, animals or pictures belonging to the different world parts.

**Item Number: 078000**



## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 Continents. Through working with The Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts (Item Number: 017700). Set includes: 28 high quality wooden animals, separate Continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions. Housed in a nesting beechwood box. Measures: 31 x 24 x 13 cm.

**Item Number: 066501**



## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet. Measures: 19 x 9 x 9 cm.

**Item Number: 066601**



NEW

## The Animal Ocean Box

A first introduction to the animal species from each of the 5 oceans. Through working with The Animal Ocean Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The Oceans (Item Number: 0177C0). Set includes: 20 high quality wooden animals, separate Ocean, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card, and instructions. Housed in a nesting beechwood box. Measures: 38 x 29 x 10 cm.

**Item Number: 067701**



NEW

## Animals Of The Ocean

A complimentary set to The Animal Ocean Box. 4 species from each of the 5 oceans are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 20 plastic animal description and picture cards, 5 ocean tab cards, and a spiral bound control booklet. Measures: 19 x 9 x 9 cm.

**Item Number: 067001**

## Puzzle Maps

Through sensorial activities with the Puzzle Maps, the children begin to build their knowledge of world geography. The silk-screened maps are laser cut. Laser cutting insures accuracy and the availability of replacement pieces. Specially designed knobs on each puzzle piece are positioned on the location of the capitals of the countries and states.

## World



Puzzle Map: World Parts

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

**Item Number: 017700**



Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

**Item Number: 017706**



Extra Circle For Tracing

**Item Number: 0177A0**



World Control Map: Labeled

**Item Number: 551210**



World Control Map: Unlabeled

**Item Number: 551200**



### Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

**Item Number: 551100**



### Cards Of The World Parts

This material helps the child move to a more abstract understanding of the continents. The 14 heavy plastic silk-screened cards form two sets. One set with the continents and names, and the other set with only the continents. A set of loose name labels in a plastic box is included.

**Item Number: 023501**



### World: Outline (50)

**Item Number: 550800**



### World: Political (50)

**Item Number: 550900**



### World: Political With Lakes (50)

**Item Number: 551000**



### Continent: Labels

**Item Number: 555800**



### Continent: Stencils

**Item Number: 0177D0**

**NEW**



### Continent: Carpet

This carpet is a beautiful addition to the work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts and the Animal Continent Box. Measures: 78 x 63 cm.

**Item Number: 078100**

**NEW**

## Europe



Puzzle Map: Europe

Item Number: 0176B0



Europe: Labels

Item Number: 556200



Europe Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554700



Europe Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400



Europe: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300



Europe: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400



Europe: Political (50)

Item Number: 552500

## Africa



Puzzle Map: Africa

Item Number: 0176F0



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900



Africa Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554400



Africa Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100



Africa:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400



Africa:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500



Africa:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551600

## Asia



Puzzle Map: Asia  
Item Number: 0176G0



Asia: Labels  
Item Number: 556000



Asia Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 554500



Asia Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 555200



Asia: Outline (50)  
Item Number: 551700



Asia: Waterways (50)  
Item Number: 551800



Asia: Political (50)  
Item Number: 551900

## Australia



Puzzle Map: Australia  
Item Number: 0176J0

NEW



Australia: Labels  
Item Number: 557800

NEW



Australia Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 557600

NEW



Australia Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 557700

NEW



Australia: Outline (50)  
Item Number: 552010

NEW



Australia: Waterways (50)  
Item Number: 552110

NEW



Australia: State Boundaries (50)  
Item Number: 552210

NEW



## Puzzle Map: Oceans

Item Number: 0177C0

## South America



Puzzle Map:  
South America

Item Number: 0176E0



South America Control  
Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900



South America Control  
Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400



South America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900



South America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000



South America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 553100



**United States**



**Puzzle Map: The United States**

**Item Number: 023600**



**United States Location Color Set (50)**

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

**Item Number: 553500**



**United States: Labels**

**Item Number: 556500**



**United States Control Map: Labeled**

**Item Number: 555000**



**United States Control Map: Unlabeled**

**Item Number: 555700**



**United States: Outline (50)**

**Item Number: 553200**



**United States: Waterways (50)**

**Item Number: 553300**



**United States: State Boundaries (50)**

**Item Number: 553400**

## Oceania



Puzzle Map: Oceania  
Item Number: 0176D0

NEW



Oceania: Labels  
Item Number: 556110

NEW



Oceania Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 554610

NEW



Oceania Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 555310

NEW

## Oceans



Puzzle Map: Oceans

Item Number: 0177C0

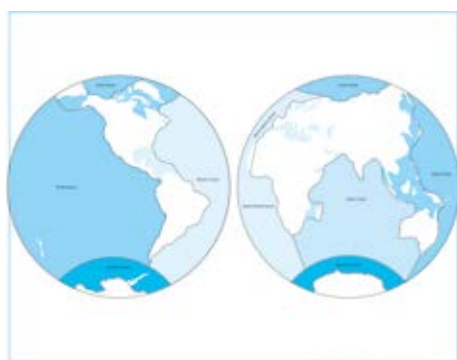
NEW



Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 557920

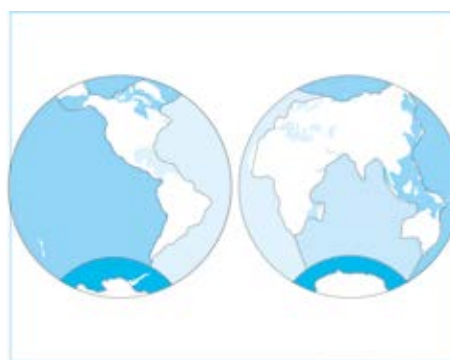
NEW



Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 557900

NEW



Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 557910

NEW

## Seas And Oceans



Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans  
Item Number: 0177B0



Seas And Oceans: Labels  
Item Number: 551320



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 551310



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 551300

## Canada



Puzzle Map: Canada

Item Number: 023700



Canada: Labels

Item Number: 556510



Canada Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555010



Canada Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710

## Mexico



Puzzle Map: Mexico

Item Number: 0236B0



Mexico: Labels

Item Number: 557500



Mexico Control Map: Labeled  
Item Number: 557400



Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 557300

## Spain



Puzzle Map: Spain  
Item Number: 0175H0



Spain: Labels  
Only available in Spanish language.  
Item Number: 553630



Spain Control Map: Labeled  
Only available in Spanish language.  
Item Number: 553620



Spain Control Map: Unlabeled  
Item Number: 553610

## Other Countries



Puzzle Map:  
The United Kingdom

Item Number: 0175E0



Puzzle Map:  
Sweden

Item Number: 0175K0



Puzzle Map:  
Switzerland

Item Number: 0175D0



Puzzle Map: Norway

Item Number: 0175J0



Puzzle Map: The Netherlands

Item Number: 017500



Puzzle Map: Germany

Item Number: 0175A0



Puzzle Map: France  
Item Number: 0175C0



Puzzle Map: Japan  
Item Number: 024100



Puzzle Map: Austria  
Item Number: 0175B0



Puzzle Map: Taiwan  
Item Number: 024200



Puzzle Map: China  
Item Number: 024300

## Pin Flag Maps

The child explores country names, capital names and national flags with this set of 4 maps. Consists of 3 control maps and 1 working map – a control map for country names, a control map for capital names and a control map for national flags. The working map has holes for pin flags. Included are a set of green pin flags for the country names, a set of red pin flags for the capital names, and a set of national flag pins. Self-adhesive name labels for the country and capital pin flags are also included.



### Pin Flag Maps: Europe

Item Number: 017901



### Pin Flag Maps: North America

Item Number: 023800



### Pin Flag Maps: South America

Item Number: 023900



NEW

### Pin Flag Maps: Asia

Item Number: 0238A1



## Cabinet Of The World Parts

The Cabinet Of The World Parts contains 6 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political world parts. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each continent, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 6 continent maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags.

Measures: 49 x 34 x 25 cm.

**Item Number: 017301**



## Cabinet Of The USA

The Cabinet Of The USA contains 13 maps for use by the child to label the major geographical and political parts of the USA and its territories. The child identifies the major features of each state by placing labeled pin flags of differing colors in the correct holes on the maps. Green for the states, red for the cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. In addition, a label and pin for each state flag is included. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 13 map drawers, pin flags in boxes, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

**Item Number: 024001**



## Cabinet Of Europe

The Cabinet Of Europe contains 12 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political parts of Europe. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each country, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 12 maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags.

Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

**Item Number: 017001**



### Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 162600**



### Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

**Item Number: 0176A0**



### Pin Flag Stand

Used to hold the pin flags. Made of a self-healing material.

**Item Number: 017400**



### Wooden Box For Pin Flags

**Item Number: 016914**



Extra Flags: Yellow (10)

**Item Number: 0174A0**



Extra Flags: Red (10)

**Item Number: 0174A1**



Extra Flags: Green (10)

**Item Number: 0174A2**



Extra Flags: Blue (10)

**Item Number: 0174A3**



Extra Flags: White (10)

**Item Number: 0174A4**



Extra Flags: Gold (10)

10 blank gold flags for use with the Pin Maps and the Cabinet Of The USA.

**Item Number: 0174A5**



## Tellurium

This attractive and captivating material is a simplified reproduction of the solar system. Tellurium is not a replica of the reality, but a model to explain the different principles of day and night, summer and winter and the positions of the moon. There are 3 major rotations:

- The earth rotates on its axis every day.
- The moon revolves around the earth approximately every four weeks.
- The earth (with the moon) revolves around the sun in one year.

**Item Number: 085101**



## Tellurium Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with Tellurium. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

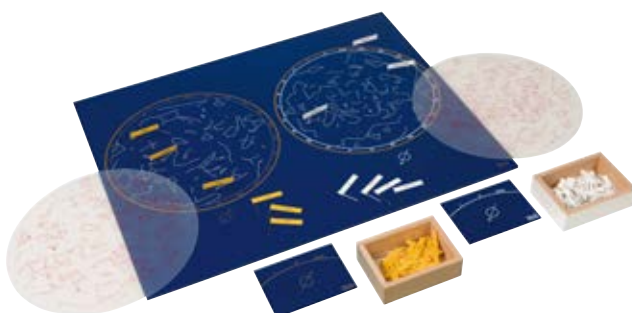
**Item Number: 085201**



## Planets Of The Solar System

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

**Item Number: 077001**



## The Stars Exercise

Using the Stars Exercise, children gain an understanding of the universe and become familiar with the star-spangled sky. The Stars Exercise includes the most significant stars and planets. This material is based on the Montessori concept of starting by showing the whole, in this case, the universe. Includes: a map showing the skies of the northern and southern hemispheres, a gold-colored box and a white box with yellow (northern hemisphere) and white (southern hemisphere) flags, a sheet of labels for the flags. On one side is the Latin name, on the other, the name of the constellations, 2 plastic printed circles showing the constellations, used as the control and instructions. Author: Jacqueline Hendriksen

**Item Number: 085000**



### Flag Stand Of North & South America – Without Caribbean

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 0233A0**



### Flag Stand Of Europe

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 023300**



### Flag Stand Of Asia

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 023200**



### Flag Stand Of Africa

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

**Item Number: 0233B0**



### Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

**Item Number: 553900**



### Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

**Item Number: 554000**

## Flag Nomenclature Cards

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels, and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.



### Flags Of Africa

Item Number: 076001



### Flags Of Asia

Item Number: 076101



### Flags Of Europe

Item Number: 076201



### Flags Of North America

Item Number: 076301




### Flags Of The United States

Item Number: 076401



### Flags Of South America

Item Number: 076501

A black and white photograph of a Montessori music box. The box is made of light-colored wood with a dark, possibly black, top surface. A black mallet with a spherical head is positioned in the foreground, resting on the wooden surface. The background shows the intricate wooden structure of the music box, including various rectangular and circular openings. The lighting is soft, creating subtle shadows and highlights on the wood's grain.

# Music

## Elementary 6 – 12

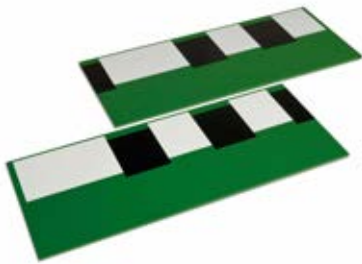
Learning about music is similar to learning a language. Music has its own sounds and symbols; its own precise terminology. In the elementary classroom, the child will have lessons on music terminology in addition to opportunities for musical expression.



### Bells Set

The set consists of 13 pairs of bells that comprise the chromatic scale beginning at 'c' (do). One bell of each pair is either black or white and the other is natural wood. 2 bell mallets and 1 damper are included.

**Item Number: 0063A0** ●



### Bells Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the bells in chromatic order.

**Item Number: 0063B0** ●



### Bells Staff Board

An individual staff board for the first exercises of notation.

**Item Number: 0063C0** ●



### Bells Staff Boards Set

A set of staff boards for the further exercises of notation.

**Item Number: 0063D0** ●



### Bells Music Signs And Notes

Material used for exercises in notation and composition. Supplied in a set of wooden boxes.

**Item Number: 0063E1** ●



### Bell Damper

**Item Number: 0063G0** ●



### Bell Mallet

**Item Number: 0063F0** ●



### Bells Music Strip Boards

16 boards used for exercises in reading and playing groups of notes.

**Item Number: 006400** ●



### Tone Bars Set With Two Mallets

The 25 tone bars in this set produce the sounds of two octaves of the key of 'c' major plus the sharps and flats.

**Item Number: 0100A0** ●



### Tone Bar Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the tone bars.

**Item Number: 0100A1** ●



### Tone Bar Mallet: Hard

**Item Number: 0100A2** ●



### Tone Bar Mallet: Soft

**Item Number: 0100A3** ●



### Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

**Item Number: 191000** ●





## Bells Music Signs And Notes

Item Number: 0063E1



# History

## Elementary 6 – 12

History is at the center of the Cosmic Education curriculum. It involves telling the story of human beings to the children and explaining that we are part of that continuing story.

We hope to develop an appreciation for the gifts that humans have contributed and a feeling in the child that he/she will also be able to contribute something unique to the world. Many of the history lessons are presented as stories, often using timelines, charts and maps.



## The Black Ribbon

A black canvas cloth wrapped around a solid beechwood spool. Can be used for various activities in the classroom such as – creating timelines, evolution of man, periods in history, calendars, the solar system. By rolling out the black cloth and placing items on it, the children create a visual 'history' of the subject they are studying. Measures: 46 meters. Animals are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 069500** ●



## Animals And Book For The Black Ribbon

Material includes: a set of large, full color printed cards and a book with descriptions of each animal. This item is designed for use with the Black Ribbon (Item Number: 069500).

**Item Number: 069551**



NEW

## B.C. / A.D. Timeline

This material consists of two wooden scrolls connected by a 10 cm wide by 8 meter long white timeline. The timeline is divided into segments of 10 cm each representing 100 years of history. A gold star is included to mark the year 0, the birth year of Jesus Christ. The scrolls can be stored on the tray either on end or flat depending on preference. In addition to helping the child gain historical perspective, this material may also be used with the Golden Bead and Colored Bead Material. Measures: 25 x 20 x 18 cm.

**Item Number: 069401**



# Fine Arts

## Elementary 6 – 12

Artistic endeavors are intertwined with much of the work that the children do in the Montessori classroom. In addition, art terminology, instruction in the tools and techniques of various media and exposure to artists and schools of art are offered in formal lessons.

## 3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3-sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12.



Red

Item Number: 720200 ●



Dark Blue

Item Number: 720300 ●



Green

Item Number: 720400 ●



Violet

Item Number: 720500 ●



Gold

Item Number: 720600 ●



Yellow

Item Number: 720700 ●



Orange

Item Number: 720800 ●



Light Blue

Item Number: 720900 ●



Light Green

Item Number: 721000 ●



Black

Item Number: 721100 ●



Gray

Item Number: 721150 ●



Pink

Item Number: 721200 ●



Brown

Item Number: 721300 ●



White

Item Number: 721400 ●



Dark Green

Item Number: 721500 ●



Light Yellow

Item Number: 721600 ●



Light Brown

Item Number: 721700 ●



Peach

Item Number: 721800 ●



### Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Hexagonal Lead Pencils. Box of 12.

**Item Number: E061065**



### 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

**Item Number: E061240**



### Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

**Item Number: 720100** ●



### Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

**Item Number: 730500**



### Natural Wood Pencil Holder

**Item Number: 731700**



### Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray.

Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

**Item Number: 187700**



### 12 Hole Storage Block: For Pencils And Glue Brushes

Wooden stand to store 12 pencils or brushes.

**Item Number: E009131**

## Tempera Paint: Premium

Our high-quality water-based poster paint matches the main colors of the Sensorial, Math and Language materials, just like our colored pencils do. It is water soluble and retains strong color properties and viscosity. It has great coverage, a good adhesion to most surfaces and has a short drying time. Contains only natural ingredients and is environmentally friendly. Capacity: 500 ml.



Orange

Item Number: 780100



Green

Item Number: 780200



Violet

Item Number: 780300



Yellow

Item Number: 780400



Black

Item Number: 780500



Dark Blue

Item Number: 780600



Red

Item Number: 780700



Gray

Item Number: 780800



Pink

Item Number: 780900



Brown

Item Number: 781000



White

Item Number: 781100



Gold

Item Number: 781200





NEW

### Modeling Dough: Assorted Montessori Colors

This Modeling Dough is very soft, easy to knead and does not dry out. The colors correspond to the Sensorial materials, and enable the child to model the different Geometric Solids. Contents: 5 colors, 3 bars of each.

**Item Number: 782000**



NEW

### School Glue: Premium

A natural, potato starch based cold water soluble adhesive. Capacity: 100 ml.

**Item Number: 790100**



### Paste Or Glue Brush (12)

Set of 12 wooden glue brushes. Measures: 12 cm.

**Item Number: E040094**



### Storage Block: For Art & Pasting Materials

Wooden stand for storing a glue bottle, a punch-out pin, 2 brushes/pencils and a pair of scissors.

**Item Number: E036083**



### Sharp Scissors

For left-handed and right-handed children. Measures: 12 cm.

**Item Number: E076002**



### 12 Hole Storage Block: For Scissors

Wooden stand to store 12 scissors.

**Item Number: E009132**



### Punch-Out Pad

Felt for use with the Punch-Out Pins. Measures: 20 x 15 x 0.9 cm.

**Item Number: E083002**



## Punch-Out Pin

Ergonomic, practical pricker made of plastic with stainless steel tip. A specially shaped finger grip ensures good grip of the fingers and stops it from rolling away. In 4 colors. Measures: 14 cm.

**Item Number: E522761**



## 12 Hole Storage Block: For Punch-Out Pins

Wooden stand to store 12 Punch-Out Pins.

**Item Number: E009134**



## Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types – Small

A wedge-shaped pencil sharpener with 2 holes. Suitable for hexagonal and 3-sided pencils. Comes in a variety of colors.

**Item Number: E025238**



## Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model

Suitable for all pencil types, including 3-Sided, up to 12 mm. Automatic stop when the pencil is sharpened. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm. Desk clamp included. Black.

**Item Number: E035055**



## Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model: Electric

This pencil sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and triangular writing/coloring pencils. Provided with a thermal overload fuse to prevent overheating. A pencil guide plate will adapt to the thickness of the pencils. Featuring automatic stop. Not available in the US.

**Item Number: E035063**



## Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: 11 x 7 cm.

**Item Number: E132033**

# Furniture

## Elementary 6 – 12

The Montessori classroom should have a very open character and consist of open shelves full of activities for each child to choose, natural materials, light, beauty and space. The furniture should serve the materials and the pedagogical approach.

## Chairs

Our chairs are made to endure many years of repeated use. The frames and seats are made of solid beechwood and the backs are formed of top quality beech plywood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.



Chair C3: Yellow

35 cm high.

Item Number: 112200 ●



Chair E5: Green

43 cm high.

Item Number: 112500 ●

## Stools

Our stools are made entirely of solid beechwood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.



Stool C3: Yellow

35 cm high.

Item Number: 113200



Stool E5: Green

43 cm high.

Item Number: 113500

## Individual Tables



NEW

Tabletop: Rectangular – Large

Item Number: 102210 (118 x 64 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 102220 (118 x 64 x 2 cm, Beech)



NEW

Tabletop: Rectangular – Medium

Item Number: 102310 (100 x 62 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 102320 (100 x 62 x 2 cm, Beech)



NEW

Tabletop: Rectangular – Small

Item Number: 110010 (70 x 50 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 110020 (70 x 50 x 2 cm, Beech)

## Group Tables



NEW

Tabletop: Group – Rectangular

Item Number: 114010 (118 x 75 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 114020 (118 x 75 x 2 cm, Beech)



NEW

Tabletop: Group – Round

Item Number: 115010 (Ø 115 x 2 cm, Milk White)

Item Number: 115020 (Ø 115 x 2 cm, Beech)



NEW

Table Legs: Set Of 4

Item Number: 116059 (59 cm)

Item Number: 116076 (76 cm)



Tabletop: Group – Rectangular in  
Beech with Table Legs (76 cm)



## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157300**

## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

**Item Number: 157350**



## Material Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 118 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157400**

## Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

**Item Number: 157550**



## Book Shelf: Open Back (93 cm)

Cabinet with 3 slanted book shelves, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A board to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157150 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

**Item Number: 157100**

## Book Shelf: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back book shelf.

**Item Number: 157150**



### Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm)

A cabinet suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age in which you can make your own tray configuration. The trays and gliders are ordered separately. The trays come in 4 colors (blue, red, yellow and transparent). A caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm. Per compartment you can combine:

- 9 trays (7 cm)
- 1 tray (15 cm) and 7 trays (7 cm)
- 2 trays (15 cm) and 5 trays (7 cm)
- 3 trays (15 cm) and 3 trays (7 cm)
- 4 trays (15 cm) and 1 tray (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157200**



4x

### Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

**Item Number: 157560**

### Trays



Yellow (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157210**



Red (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157220**



Blue (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157230**



Transparent (7 cm)

**Item Number: 157240**



Yellow (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157250**



Red (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157260**



Blue (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157270**



Transparent (15 cm)

**Item Number: 157280**



2x

### Tray Gliders: Set of 2 pieces

**Item Number: 157205**



## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Colored Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom. Can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

**Item Number: 176000 ●**



## Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that holds 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: 36 x 37 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173500**

## Desktop Carpets (5)

This anti-slip felt desktop carpet is especially designed to prevent damage of the painted Montessori materials, while working at a desk. Measures: 48 x 68 cm.

**Item Number: 165000 (Rectangular, 48 x 68 cm)**

**Item Number: 165100 (Square, 48 x 48 cm)**



## Carpets

The children use Carpets to define their work area. The Carpets measure 66 x 120 cm with bound edges.

**Item Number: 164000 (Burgundy)**

**Item Number: 164100 (Dark Blue)**

**Item Number: 164200 (Light Blue)**

**Item Number: 164300 (Black)**

**Item Number: 164400 (Warm Beige)**



## Stand For 3 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 3 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 55 x 23 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173100**



## Stand For 5 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 5 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 89 x 23 x 62 cm.

**Item Number: 173200**



## Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

**Item Number: 0176A0**



## Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

**Item Number: 162600**



## Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

**Item Number: 191000 ●**



## Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 – 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures 49 x 34 x 41 cm. Fraction material is ordered separately.

**Item Number: 176500**



## Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

**Item Number: 187700**

# Curriculum Support

## Elementary 6 – 12

The authentic Montessori materials already provide children with many keys to understand the world. The printed Curriculum Support materials are vital for every Montessori classroom.

California

**nienhuis**  
montessori since 1929



### Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

**Item Number: 558300**



### Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

**Item Number: 558600**



### Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559524**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559521**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559522**



### Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559523**



## Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559534**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559531**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

**Item Number: 559532**



## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559533**



## Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559544**



### Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1:  $1 \times 1 =$  through  $1 \times 10 =$  (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559541**



### Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559542**



### Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

**Item Number: 559543**



### Multiples Of Numbers Tables

2 pads (75 sheets) each of table e.

**Item Number: 560200** ●



### Multiples Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table a (1–50) and table b (51–100). Printed in red and black. Control charts included.

**Item Number: 560000** ●

## List Of Factors Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table c (1–50) and table c (51–100). Printed in black. Control charts table d (1–50) and table d (51–100) are included.

**Item Number: 560100 •**



## Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

**Item Number: 559551**



## Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

**Item Number: 559554**



## Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets

50 each: Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets page 1, page 2 and reduction of fractions to their lowest terms. Includes 3 control charts.

**Item Number: 560710 •**



## Fraction Problems: Series 1

672 fraction equations printed on 28 sheets to be cut apart. 7 sheets each for addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication and division of fractions by a whole number.

**Item Number: 560600 •**





### Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550500**



### Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550200**



### Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

**Item Number: 550300**



### Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 2

Command cards for the upper primary/elementary Land And Water Forms exercises. 63 cards printed on white card stock.

**Item Number: 550400**



### Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

**Item Number: 551100**



World Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 551210



World Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 551200



Continent: Labels

Item Number: 555800



World:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 550800



World:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 550900



World:  
Political With Lakes (50)

Item Number: 551000



Europe Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554700



Europe Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400



Europe:  
Labels

Item Number: 556200



Europe:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300



Europe:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400



Europe:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552500



Africa Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554400



Africa Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900



Africa:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400



Africa:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500



Africa:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551600



Asia Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554500



Asia Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200



Asia:  
Labels

Item Number: 556000



Asia:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700



Asia:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800



Asia:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 551900



Australia Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 557600



Australia Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 557700



Australia:  
Labels

Item Number: 557800



Australia:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552010



Australia:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552110



Australia:  
State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552210



Oceania Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554610



Oceania Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555310



Oceania:  
Labels

Item Number: 556110



South America Control  
Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900



South America Control  
Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400



South America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900



South America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000



South America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 553100



North America Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 554800



North America Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500



North America:  
Labels

Item Number: 556300



North America:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600



North America:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700



North America:  
Political (50)

Item Number: 552800



United States Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 555000



United States Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700



United States:  
Labels

Item Number: 556500



United States:  
Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200



United States:  
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300



United States:  
State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500



Seas And Oceans Control  
Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310



Seas And Oceans Control  
Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300



Seas And Oceans:  
Labels

Item Number: 551320



NEW

Oceans Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 557900



NEW

Oceans Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555910



NEW

Oceans:  
Labels

Item Number: 557920



Canada Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 555010



Canada Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710



Canada:  
Labels

Item Number: 556510



Mexico Control Map:  
Labeled

Item Number: 557400



Mexico Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300



Mexico:  
Labels

Item Number: 557500



Spain Control Map:  
Labeled

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553620



Spain Control Map:  
Unlabeled

Item Number: 553610



Spain: Labels

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553630



## Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

**Item Number: 553900**



## Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

1 set of description cards with separated descriptions and 1 control set.

**Item Number: 554000**



## Plastic Sleeve For Nomenclature Cards: (10)

Set includes 10 sleeves; each with 4 sections across.

**Item Number: 550100**

CLASSROOM ORGANIZATION | BOXES

## Activity Cards Boxes

Beechwood boxes for storage of Activity Cards and other classroom materials.



NEW

### Activity Cards Box A6: Small

Measures: 12.6 x 5.8 x 4.6/6.2 cm.

**Item Number: 064500**

NEW

### Activity Cards Box A6: Medium

Measures: 12.6 x 9.2 x 4.2/6.7 cm.

**Item Number: 064510**

NEW

### Activity Cards Box A6: Large

Measures: 12.6 x 12.6 x 3.8/7.2 cm.

**Item Number: 064520**

NEW

### Activity Cards Box A5: Small

Measures: 18.8 x 6.6 x 7.5/9.3 cm.

**Item Number: 064530**

NEW

### Activity Cards Box A5: Medium

Measures: 18.8 x 8.8 x 6.6/9.3 cm.

**Item Number: 064540**

### Wooden Box For Pin Flags

**Item Number: 016914**



# Essentials







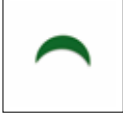


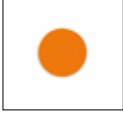





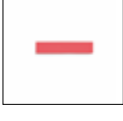








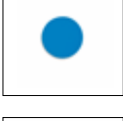


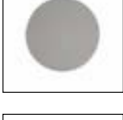




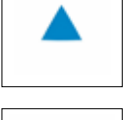




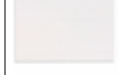
## Elementary 6 – 12










“Education between the ages of six to twelve is not a direct continuation of that which has gone before, though it is built upon that basis. Psychologically there is a decided change in personality, and we recognize that nature has made this a period for the acquisition of culture, just as the former was for the absorption of the environment.”

*Maria Montessori*
















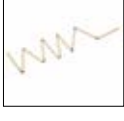










On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 6 – 12 essential materials that have been agreed upon by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.





























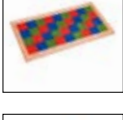
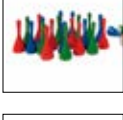


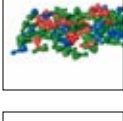






## Language

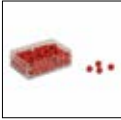








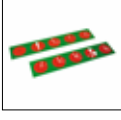









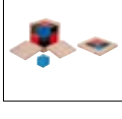



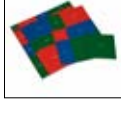


				<b>0111D0</b> Numeral – Paper	P.247		<b>010301</b> Grammar Filling Boxes	P.248
	<b>011000</b> Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box	P.245		<b>0111E0</b> Verb – Paper	P.247		<b>010401</b> Printed Grammar Cards	P.249
	<b>011250</b> Paper Grammar Symbols In Box	P.245		<b>0111F0</b> Preposition – Paper	P.247		<b>0104A0</b> Unprinted Grammar Cards	P.249
	<b>011160</b> Template: Grammar Symbols	P.245		<b>0111G0</b> Adverb – Paper	P.247		<b>0105A1</b> Grammar Command Boxes	P.249
	<b>011010</b> Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set	P.245		<b>0111H0</b> Pronoun – Paper	P.247		<b>010502</b> Explanation Grammar Boxes	P.249
	<b>011100</b> Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set	P.245		<b>0111I0</b> Conjunction – Paper	P.247		<b>0105B0</b> Command Box In A Natural Finish	P.249
	<b>0106A0</b> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun	P.246		<b>0111J0</b> Interjection – Paper	P.247		<b>010101</b> Verb Conjugation Chest	P.249
	<b>0106E0</b> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb	P.246		<b>0111K0</b> Auxiliary – Paper	P.247		<b>0108A1</b> Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box	P.250
	<b>0112A0</b> Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments	P.246		<b>0111L0</b> Abstract – Paper	P.247		<b>010801</b> Reading/Sentence Analysis Set	P.250
	<b>011200</b> Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments	P.246		<b>0111M0</b> Participle – Paper	P.247		<b>0108B1</b> Sentence Analysis Working Chart	P.250
	<b>0111A0</b> Noun – Paper	P.247		<b>0111N0</b> Copula – Paper	P.247		<b>011150</b> Template: Sentence Analysis	P.250
	<b>0111B0</b> Article – Paper	P.247		<b>0111P0</b> Spiritual – Paper	P.247		<b>0165B0</b> Double Lined Paper: Narrow Lines	P.254
	<b>0111C0</b> Adjective – Paper	P.247		<b>010201</b> Grammar Boxes	P.248		<b>016400</b> Single Lined Paper:	P.254

	<b>016500</b> P.254 Double Lined Paper:		<b>566300</b> P.254 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in		<b>566800</b> P.254 Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in
	<b>566000</b> P.254 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in		<b>566200</b> P.254 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in		<b>566500</b> P.254 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in
	<b>566100</b> P.254 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in		<b>566400</b> P.254 Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in		<b>566900</b> P.254 Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in


## Mathematics

			<b>0077G0</b> P.258 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0069A0</b> P.260 Large Number Cards Box
	<b>0252G0</b> P.258 Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0077M0</b> P.258 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>0070A0</b> P.260 Small Number Cards Box
	<b>0252M0</b> P.258 Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>007410</b> P.258 Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10		<b>0070C0</b> P.260 Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic
	<b>0083GC</b> P.258 Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass		<b>007510</b> P.258 Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10		<b>0071C0</b> P.260 Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic
	<b>0083MC</b> P.258 Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>008100</b> P.259 Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups		<b>0072C0</b> P.260 Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic
	<b>0084G0</b> P.258 One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0078G0</b> P.259 Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0069C0</b> P.260 Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic
	<b>0084AM</b> P.258 One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>0078M0</b> P.259 Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>0072B0</b> P.260 Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood
	<b>0076G0</b> P.258 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0079G0</b> P.259 Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0071B0</b> P.260 Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood
	<b>0076M0</b> P.258 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>0079M0</b> P.259 Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>014100</b> P.261 Sheet With 100 Circles

	<b>0079A0</b> P.262 100 And 1000 Chains Frame		<b>014500</b> P.264 Squared Paper		<b>0190G0</b> P.271 Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads Glass
	<b>0079B0</b> P.262 Printed Arrows: 100/1000 Bead Chains		<b>016300</b> P.264 Squared Paper		<b>0190M0</b> P.271 Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads Nylon
	<b>0132A0</b> P.262 Geometric Hierarchy Of Number		<b>0280G0</b> P.267 Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads Glass		<b>007300</b> P.272 Bank Game
	<b>0132B0</b> P.262 Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number		<b>0280M0</b> P.267 Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>009900</b> P.272 Flat Bead Frame
	<b>026000</b> P.262 Arithmetic Signs Box		<b>560200</b> P.270 Multiples Of Numbers Tables		<b>018201</b> P.273 Decimal Checker Board
	<b>008200</b> P.262 Stamp Game		<b>560000</b> P.270 Multiples Tables		<b>0138G0</b> P.273 Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads Glass
	<b>558300</b> P.263 Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems		<b>560100</b> P.270 List Of Factors Tables		<b>0138M0</b> P.273 Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads Nylon
	<b>0086G0</b> P.263 Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass		<b>009400</b> P.270 Large Bead Frame		<b>009950</b> P.273 Box With Gray And White Number Tiles
	<b>0086M0</b> P.263 Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>015401</b> P.270 Large Bead Frame Paper		<b>009500</b> P.275 Long Division
	<b>0086B0</b> P.263 Printed Arrows: Bead Material		<b>013701</b> P.271 Checker Board		<b>009800</b> P.275 Large Skittles
	<b>176000</b> P.263 Bead Material Cabinet		<b>0138G0</b> P.271 Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads Glass		<b>009700</b> P.275 Small Skittles
	<b>0292G0</b> P.264 Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads Glass		<b>0138M0</b> P.271 Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>0095B0</b> P.275 Beads Green
	<b>0292M0</b> P.264 Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads Nylon		<b>009950</b> P.271 Box With Gray And White Number Tiles		<b>0095B1</b> P.275 Beads Blue

	<b>0095B2</b> Beads Red	P.275		<b>560600</b> Fraction Problems: Series 1	P.277		<b>027200</b> Algebraic Binomial Cube	P.280
	<b>011300</b> Large Fraction Skittles	P.276		<b>014001</b> Decimal Fraction Board	P.277		<b>018900</b> Cubing Material	P.280
	<b>0113A0</b> Skittle Stand	P.276		<b>013901</b> Decimal Fraction Exercise	P.277		<b>027000</b> Multi-Base Material	P.280
	<b>011400</b> Fraction Circles	P.276		<b>012901</b> Power Of Three Cube	P.278		<b>027101</b> Chart For Multi-Base Material	P.280
	<b>0114A0</b> Fraction Circles Stands	P.276		<b>012902</b> One Yellow Cube	P.278		<b>013500</b> Algebraic Peg Board	P.281
	<b>012400</b> Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles	P.276		<b>013000</b> Power Of Two Cube	P.279		<b>013600</b> Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board	P.281
	<b>012500</b> The Centesimal Frame	P.276		<b>013100</b> Binomial Cube	P.279		<b>013300</b> Small Square Root Board	P.281
	<b>018500</b> Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles	P.276		<b>013200</b> Trinomial Cube	P.279		<b>013401</b> Patterns For Square Root	P.281
	<b>560710</b> Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets	P.277		<b>018700</b> Arithmetic Trinomial Cube	P.280			

## Geometry

	<b>003700</b> The Geometric Cabinet	P.285		<b>004900</b> Constructive Triangles	P.285		<b>011700</b> Small Triangle	P.286
	<b>003800</b> The Demonstration Tray	P.285		<b>011500</b> Metal Squares: 9 Plates	P.286		<b>0117A0</b> Small Trapezoid	P.286
				<b>011600</b> Metal Triangles: 4 Plates	P.286		<b>0117B0</b> Diagonal Quatrefoil	P.286

	<b>0117C0</b> Horizontal Quatrefoil	P.286		<b>012800</b> Metal Volume Containers	P.289		<b>018812</b> Cone	P.290
	<b>011800</b> Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Metal	P.287		<b>018801</b> Square Based Prism	P.290		<b>018815</b> Ellipsoid	P.290
	<b>011900</b> Triangle Inscribed In Circle	P.287		<b>018802</b> Rhombic Based Prism	P.290		<b>018816</b> Ovoid	P.290
	<b>012200</b> Equivalent Figure Material	P.287		<b>018803</b> Triangular Based Prism	P.290		<b>018814</b> Sphere	P.290
	<b>012300</b> Theorem Of Pythagoras	P.287		<b>018804</b> 2 Triangular Based Prisms	P.290		<b>018807</b> Short Square Based Prism	P.290
	<b>019400</b> Geometric Stick Material	P.288		<b>018805</b> Hexagonal Based Prism	P.290		<b>018808</b> Short Triangular Based Prism	P.290
	<b>0194A0</b> Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material	P.288		<b>018806</b> Divided Hexagonal Based Prism	P.290		<b>018813</b> Short Cylinder	P.290
	<b>012700</b> Yellow Triangles For Area	P.288		<b>018809</b> Square Based Pyramid	P.290		<b>0188A0</b> Volume Box With 250 Cubes	P.291
	<b>012600</b> Stand For Height	P.288		<b>018810</b> Triangular Based Pyramid	P.290		<b>019200</b> Volume Box With 1000 Cubes	P.291
	<b>004800</b> The Geometric Solids	P.289		<b>018811</b> Cylinder	P.290		<b>0188B1</b> Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box	P.291

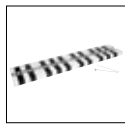
## Music

	<b>0063A0</b> Bells Set	P.323		<b>0063B0</b> Bells Keyboards	P.323		<b>0063D0</b> Bells Staff Boards Set	P.323
				<b>0063C0</b> Bells Staff Board	P.323		<b>0063E1</b> Bells Music Signs And Notes	P.323



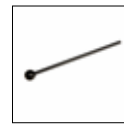
**0063G0**  
Bell Damper

P.323



**0100A0**  
Tone Bars Set With  
Two Mallets

P.324



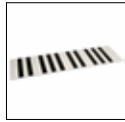
**0100A3**  
Tone Bar Mallet: Soft

P.324



**0063F0**  
Bell Mallet

P.323



**0100A1**  
Tone Bar Keyboards

P.324



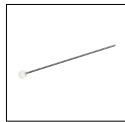
**191000**  
Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

P.324



**006400**  
Bells Music Strip  
Boards

P.324



**0100A2**  
Tone Bar Mallet: Hard

P.324

## History



**069500**  
The Black Ribbon

P.327

## Fine Arts



**720200**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Red

P.329



**720900**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Light Blue

P.329



**721500**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Dark Green

P.329



**720300**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Dark Blue

P.329



**721000**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Light Green

P.329



**721600**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Light Yellow

P.329



**720400**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Green

P.329



**721100**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Black

P.329



**721700**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Light Brown

P.329



**720500**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Violet

P.329



**721150**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Gray

P.329



**721800**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Peach

P.329



**720600**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Gold

P.329



**721200**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Pink

P.329



**720100**  
Set Of 11 Dozen  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
11 Colors

P.330



**720700**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Yellow

P.329



**721300**  
3-Sided Inset Pencils:  
Brown

P.329

## Furniture



**112200** P.195  
Chair C3: Yellow



**112500** P.195  
Chair E5: Green



**176000** P.339  
Bead Material Cabinet



**191000** P.340  
Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

## Curriculum Support



**560200** P.344  
Multiples Of Numbers  
Tables



**560000** P.344  
Multiples Tables



**560100** P.345  
List Of Factors Tables



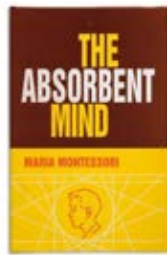
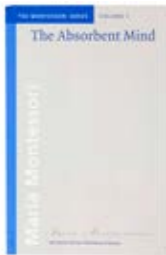
**560710** P.345  
Fraction Equivalent  
Research Sheets



**560600** P.345  
Fraction Problems:  
Series 1

# Books & More

Our philosophy is not only to supply 'The Original Montessori Craft', but to also support the Montessori community as a whole by offering an extensive range of high quality Montessori books, publications and DVDs. A careful selection of titles has been made to ensure that everyone who is interested in reading and learning about Montessori education, can satisfy their needs.



## The Absorbent Mind

Dealing comprehensively with the construction of the human personality, and the nature of learning, this book propounds Dr. Montessori's revolutionary ideas about education as an aid to life. In this book Dr. Montessori indicates the responsibility of adult humanity towards this fundamental period of man's self-formation.

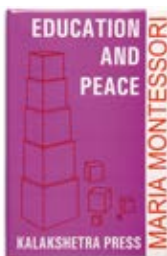
- The Montessori Series: 270 pp, hard cover, Vol. 1. **Item Number: 546000**
- Kalakshetra: 308 pp, hard cover, 2002 edition. **Item Number: 548300**



## The Child In The Family

In this book Dr. Montessori examines the tensions inherent in the relationship between the adult and the child. She discusses the difficulties and contradictions of daily life within the frame work of which adults need to recognize and rectify their own defects in order to become worthy of the child. She stresses the importance of the child's environment and the role it plays in the building of the child's character.

- The Montessori Series: 75 pp, hard cover, Vol. 8. **Item Number: 546800**
- Kalakshetra: 126 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 549100**



## Education And Peace

Collected together in this book are those public addresses, in which Dr. Montessori first came to grips with the problem of the future of humanity, and gave passionate expression to her insight on the form education must take to be able to help the world in its present circumstances.

- The Montessori Series: 119 pp, hard cover, Vol. 10. **Item Number: 546700**
- Kalakshetra: 421 pp, hard cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 549200**



## The Child, Society And The World

Speeches and lectures written by Maria Montessori on peace, environmental awareness and universal responsibility.

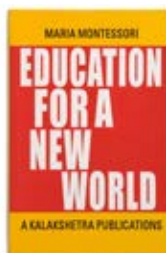
- The Montessori Series: 126 pp, hard cover, Vol. 7. **Item Number: 534500**



## The California Lectures Of Maria Montessori – 1915

This edition includes many unpublished lectures and articles by Maria Montessori during her 1915 attendance at the Panama Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

- The Montessori Series: 375 pp, hard cover, Vol. 15. **Item Number: 547300**



### Education For A New World

Meant for the parents and teachers of children under age 6. Taking into account the biological and psychological aspects of child development, the Montessori approach urges adults towards a new outlook from which childcare will change from drudgery and repression, to joyous collaboration with nature.

- The Montessori Series: 69 pp, hard cover, Vol. 5. **Item Number: 546200**
- Kalakshetra: 97 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 548000**



### The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 1

This work on scientific pedagogy comes in two volumes. The first volume entitled Spontaneous Activity In Education begins with a survey of the inner and outer life of the child, and emphasizes the importance of the prepared environment in education. The second volume is entitled The Montessori Elementary Materials. The two volumes discuss the application of the Montessori principles in the education of older children between 7 and 11 years of age.

- The Montessori Series: 273 pp, hard cover, Vol. 9. **Item Number: 546900**
- Kalakshetra: 294 pp, hard cover, 1988 edition. **Item Number: 548600**



### The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 2

This work on scientific pedagogy comes in two volumes. The first volume entitled Spontaneous Activity In Education begins with a survey of the inner and outer life of the child, and emphasizes the importance of the prepared environment in education. The second volume is entitled The Montessori Elementary Materials. The two volumes discuss the application of the Montessori principles in the education of older children between 7 and 11 years of age.

- The Montessori Series: 385 pp, hard cover, Vol. 13. **Item Number: 547000**
- Kalakshetra: 421 pp, hard cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 548700**



### Creative Development In The Child: Volume 1

Based on Dr. Montessori's lectures during her first course in India in 1939. This book, in two volumes, explores the Montessori approach to the education of children between 3 and 6 years of age.

- Kalakshetra: 249 pp, hard cover, 1994 edition. **Item Number: 549400**



### Creative Development In The Child: Volume 2

Based on Dr. Montessori's lectures during her first course in India in 1939. This book, in two volumes, explores the Montessori approach to the education of children between 3 and 6 years of age.

- Kalakshetra: 320 pp, hard cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 549500**



## Montessori Education

A distillation of the Montessori Method including the results of some of Dr. Montessori's experiments and touches on the practical requirements of a Montessori environment.

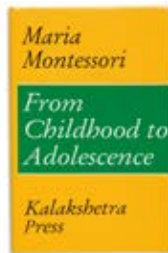
- Kalakshetra: 18 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 549000**



## The Formation Of Man

In this book, Dr. Montessori urges adults towards an understanding of the laws of growth, and pleads for a reshaping of the educational system that is ironically prejudiced against the child. First printed in 1955, the book includes a chapter on world illiteracy, as it is a problem of grave magnitude, even today.

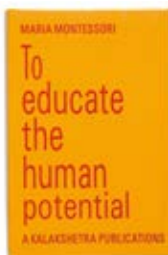
- The Montessori Series: 98 pp, hard cover, Vol. 3. **Item Number: 546400**
- Kalakshetra: 137 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 548800**



## From Childhood To Adolescence

This work follows the child from the age of 7 through adolescence. Dr. Montessori's understanding of the adolescent's need for independence in thought and action is remarkable. Her comments on the state of education and its implications for the world at large are very modern and more relevant today than ever before.

- The Montessori Series: 100 pp, hard cover, Vol. 12. **Item Number: 547100**
- Kalakshetra: 151 pp, hard cover, 1973 edition. **Item Number: 549300**



## To Educate The Human Potential

A more comprehensive study of child development, this book is a companion volume to Education For A New World. While unfolding before us the history of the world, and the history of human development, Dr. Montessori places her wide-spectrum approach to education in the modern context.

- The Montessori Series: 85 pp, hard cover, Vol. 6. **Item Number: 546300**
- Kalakshetra: 126 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 548100**



## The Montessori Method

Theory and practice of the Casa Dei Bambini. Shows parents, teachers and administrators how to free a child to learn through his own efforts.

- Schocken: 376 pp, soft cover, 1964 edition. **Item Number: 533400**



### Dr. Montessori's Own Handbook

Dr. Montessori's notes as to the use and intent of Montessori curriculum tools.

- Schocken: 189 pp, soft cover, 1965 edition. **Item Number: 533200**



### The Secret Of Childhood

The book *The Secret of Childhood* is divided in three sections, dealing in turn with early childhood development, the author's educational method, and the relation of the child to society. First, Montessori talks about the new-born child who is not only a body ready to function as a body, but also has a spiritual embryo with latent psychic capacities. The second part of the book gives an account of the first Casa dei Bambini about the essence of the Montessori Method. The adult should be determined to learn from the children rather than to force their own ideas on them. The essence of the Montessori Method lies in: observing, helping, presenting, rather than teaching or forcing. The adult, Montessori claims, must play a low-key role; all is free and open for the child, who chooses his own materials to work with, and learns from them because they interest him. Given the method of free choice of work and materials, the concentration is high and the need for punishment and reward is not necessary. Relieved from the emotional strain of competition and fear, the child becomes stable, confident and happy.

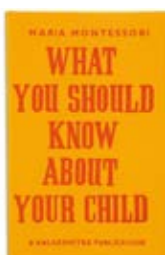
- Ballantine: 216 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition. **Item Number: 539900**
- Kalakshetra: 234 pp, hard cover, 2005 edition. **Item Number: 548900**
- The Montessori Series: 204 pp, hard cover, Vol. 22. **Item Number: 544200**



### The Discovery Of The Child

First published in 1948, this book lucidly delineates the fundamental principles of the Montessori approach to education, which was based on a series of genuine discoveries of Dr. Maria Montessori. The application of these principles, transcends boundaries of class, culture or creed, and is relevant to the whole of human development.

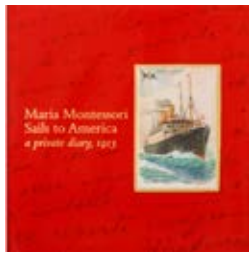
- The Montessori Series: 339 pp, hard cover, Vol. 2. **Item Number: 546100**
- Kalakshetra: 360 pp, hard cover, 2006 edition. **Item Number: 548200**
- Ballantine: 339 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition. **Item Number: 540000**



### What You Should Know About Your Child

A valuable guide for parents, this book is based on the lectures delivered by Dr. Montessori. It simplifies her great educational principles, and brings them within easy reach of the lay person.

- The Montessori Series: 94 pp, hard cover, Vol. 4. **Item Number: 546500**
- Kalakshetra: 117 pp, hard cover, 1993 edition. **Item Number: 548500**



## Maria Montessori Sails To America

During her first voyage to America at the end of 1913, Montessori kept a diary in which she dwelled on the major changes that had taken place in her life in that year and looked forward to what her visit to America might have in store for her and her work. Maria Montessori demonstrates her powers of observation and describes life on board with relish and wit. The diary also gives a rare insight into her budding relationship with her adolescent son Mario, who had come to live with her earlier that year. Translated and introduced by Carolina Montessori, her great-granddaughter, this small book is an absolute must-have for anyone interested in Montessori's life and career. This is the first time that Maria Montessori's thoughts, feelings and impressions, written down by herself, are being published.

- The Montessori Series: 59 pp, hard cover **Item Number: 549800**



## Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents

11 lectures in which Maria Montessori gives parents an introductory explanation of her vision on education. Unpublished work from the pedagogical Archives of Maria Montessori. Including a small biography of Maria Montessori. A must for each school and their parents and potential parents.

- The Montessori Series: 57 pp, hard cover, Vol. 21. **Item Number: 544000**



## Citizen Of The World

A favorite of parents and teachers around the world. Montessori ideas for raising and educating children from age 3 to 12 and older.

- The Montessori Series: 140 pp, hard cover, Vol. 14. **Item Number: 547250**



## Child Education

This slim volume is a collection of Dr. Montessori's series of talks on All India Radio, during her sojourn in India. The book encompasses the quintessential Montessori philosophy, and is an invaluable handbook for those who wish for an introduction to her ideas.

- Kalakshetra: 60 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 548400**



### Maria Montessori Writes To Her Father

Maria Montessori traveled to America for the first time in 1913, a hugely successful visit leading to an even greater interest in her educational ideas. In the following year, her American supporters urged her to return to conduct training courses, which were in great demand. To celebrate the formidable technical achievement of constructing the Panama Canal, two simultaneous expositions had been organized: The Panama Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco and the Panama-California Exposition in San Diego. Montessori was invited to give training courses and direct demonstration classes at both fairs. In August 1915, the famous Glass Class was opened at the San Francisco Expo. She had hesitated to accept these invitations, as it meant leaving behind in Rome her 82-year old father, Alessandro Montessori, who was in a frail condition. The letters in this volume, written to her father during the eight months spent in California in 1915, are testimony to Montessori's great quality as an observer. Her keen eye to detail combined with her colorful descriptions reveal a spontaneous personality, delighted by what she saw and experienced; they equally show how loving and concerned a daughter Montessori was.

- 112 pp, hard cover, 2015 edition.

**Item Number: 547900**



NEW

### Maria Montessori Writes To Her Grandchildren: Letters From India 1939 - 1946

The letters Montessori wrote to her four teenage grandchildren in Holland during the period she spend in India, give a completely new, private insight into that compellingly interesting period. We see a woman who is deeply connected to her family and friends. We also see her strong commitment to bringing progress and fighting illiteracy in India, which grew into an enduring love for the country and its people.

- The Montessori Series: 184 pp, hard cover.

**Item Number: 535800**



### The 1913 Rome Lectures

Maria Montessori organized the 1913 training course in Rome in response to many requests, from all over the world, but particularly the United States. It is the first course that was especially devised to provide international students to benefit from a bilingual curriculum. Whilst Montessori obviously delivered her lectures in Italian, simultaneous English translation was offered by two students: Zoe Bateman, who went on to become secretary of the Montessori Educational Association (USA) founded by parents impressed by Montessori's work Miss George had started, and Emily Greenman, who was one of the first to express interest in taking a course with Dr. Montessori, if she were to offer that in the English language. The lectures on this 1913 course testify to Maria Montessori's passion as a thinker on human development. They show the depth of her background as a doctor of medicine, anthropologist, philosopher and pedagogue giving an enthralling insight into how she was influenced by her time, where she adopted new and traditional ideas as an inspiration and how she explored new directions.

- The Montessori Series: 276 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition, Vol. 18.

**Item Number: 547800**



## Psychogeometry

Maria Montessori. 'Psychogeometry' demonstrates the originality and brilliance of Maria Montessori's own mathematical talents. This, combined with her deep understanding of the psychological workings of the child's mind, enabled her to offer an approach to mathematics that is irresistible and fascinating. Based on her Italian manuscript and the 1934 Spanish edition.

- The Montessori Series: 233 pp, hard cover, 2011 edition, Vol. 16.

**Item Number: 547500**

- The Montessori Series: 233 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition, Vol. 16.

**Item Number: 547600**



## The 1946 London Lectures

Maria Montessori. The 1946 London course was the first course given in Europe by Maria Montessori after she and her son Mario returned from seven years of exile in India. This course was to have significant pedagogical consequences, since 'The 1946 London Lectures' became the foundation of AMI's 3 – 6 courses.

- The Montessori Series: 242 pp, hard cover, Vol. 17. **Item Number: 547700**



NEW

## The Montessori Approach to Music

In this little book Montessori teaches the children about the meaning of the Catholic Mass, what is necessary for the Mass, the Mass of the Catechumens and the Mass of the Faithful.

- The Montessori Series: 208 pp, hard cover, Vol. 23. **Item Number: 547950**



## Psychoarithmetic

Psychoarithmetic by Maria Montessori provides a view of the working of the human mind through the lens of exercises and study of mathematics (arithmetic, geometry, and algebra and their relationships), as well as applied mathematics in the form of measurement. The intention of the book, to forge a link between psychology and mathematics, is obvious from the title. The book demands that the reader attend to each and every detail while at the same time keeping in mind that all the details form part of the whole one is trying to understand. The book also pays homage to the people throughout the ages who have thought and found ways to solve their daily problems of living through mathematics. Yet without developing the mind through exploring mathematics, one cannot utilize these ideas. So the book is intended to be a handbook, for both children and adults, of how to help the mind develop in order to fulfill its potential.

- The Montessori Series: 396 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Vol. 20.

**Item Number: 549900**

- The Montessori Series: 396 pp, hard cover, 2016 edition, Vol. 20.

**Item Number: 549901**



## La Mente Absorbente Del Niño

Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Absorbent Mind'.

Basado en las conferencias que impartió la Dra. Montessori en Ahmedabad, La Mente absorbente del niño es un análisis de los aspectos físicos y psicológicos del crecimiento del niño durante el período más importante de su vida. Durante este período se produce el desarrollo psicomotor, lingüístico y social del niño, definiendo sus hábitos de trabajo e iniciando rutinas que establecerán patrones para toda la vida. La Dra. Montessori ilustra los peculiares poderes mentales de los niños pequeños que les permiten formar y establecer todos los aspectos de la personalidad humana.

- The Montessori Series: 270 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Vol. 1.

**Item Number: 545300**



## El Niño En Familia

Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Child In The Family'.

El Niño en familia reúne una serie de conferencias dictadas en Bruselas en 1923, en donde María Montessori esboza la creación de una escuela para padres. Este texto es entonces una lectura ineludible, no solo para los científicos y los educadores, sino también para los padres y el público en general, ya que habla de uno de los problemas sociales más urgentes. La humanidad no podrá avanzar únicamente con los adelantos de la ciencia y la tecnología, tendrá que mirar la parte más vulnerable y sensible de la sociedad: El niño. Los problemas de la educación se derivan de una causa central que yace en el subconsciente social de toda la humanidad. Los problemas de la educación que se relacionan con la individualidad, el carácter, el desarrollo de la inteligencia y la libertad tienen origen en el conflicto permanente entre el adulto y el niño. La ciencia de la educación enfrenta enormes obstáculos para poder resolver los problemas que la aquejan. Montessori nos habla de la necesidad de revisar estos conceptos medulares. Es necesario una reforma real, capa de trazar nuevas rutas a la educación, que hasta ahora ha seguido por un camino sin salida. Sean las palabras de la Dra. Montessori una luz que ilumine dicho camino, ya que nos ofrece una propuesta tan interesante como efectiva.

- The Montessori Series: 74 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Vol. 8.

**Item Number: 544600**



## Educar Para Un Nuevo Mundo

Spanish

Spanish version of 'Education For A New World'.

Esta pequeña joya que tienes en tus manos es un compendio del pensamiento de la Dra. Montessori. Nos lleva de la mano por los orígenes del sistema, dándonos una clara visión de los sorprendentes hallazgos que iba encontrando, según se adentró en los secretos del desarrollo infantil; mismos que sentaron las bases de lo que hoy conocemos como principios Montessori. Con una narrativa fluida y apasionada se nos invita a colaborar con la naturaleza, como padres y maestros y ayudar a que las capacidades individuales de cada pequeño ser salgan y brillen con luz propia, removiendo los obstáculos que se interpongan en su camino hacia la realización.

- The Montessori Series: 75 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition, Vol. 5.

**Item Number: 544900**



## Educación Y Paz

Spanish

Spanish version of 'Education And Peace'.

María Montessori nos invita a construir una ciencia de la paz que nos ayude a educar a los hombres en armonía. Ella propone que el trabajo preliminar para lograr dicha organización debe centrarse en la infancia, etapa adecuada para sembrar la semilla de la paz. Dentro de las organizaciones sociales, la paz se basa en la naturaleza misma del hombre. La educación es la mejor arma para la paz, dice Montessori, la educación como piedra angular. Esta recopilación de discursos pronunciados por María Montessori en congresos internacionales y distintos organismos que abogan por la paz ponen de relieve los motivos por los cuales fue propuesta como candidata al Premio Nobel de la Paz. Sin embargo el tema de la paz explícita o implícitamente corre a lo largo de toda la obra de Montessori. Nos muestra claramente que la paz duradera solamente puede alcanzarse a través de la educación.

- The Montessori Series: 121 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Vol. 10.

**Item Number: 544800**



## Formación Del Hombre

Spanish

Spanish version of 'Formation Of Man'.

El niño tiene el impulso natural de crecer y perfeccionarse por sí mismo. Por lo tanto, educar es guiar el desarrollo de la vida del hombre y del medio ambiente que lo rodea. La propuesta pedagógica de María Montessori sostiene que el proceso de crecimiento, maduración-individualización y el resultado del desarrollo de las potencialidades humanas, deben adaptarse al desarrollo del patrón específico de la especie humana. El hombre se hace un ser humano viviendo entre seres humanos. Esto no puede adquirirse sin la ayuda de los adultos, la cual sólo puede obtenerse si el adulto ve con más respeto el esfuerzo del niño por construirse a sí mismo y asimila el amor como la fuerza que une su relación con él. Sin embargo, no es el adulto quien debe fijar el camino que ha de seguir el esfuerzo del niño, sólo la naturaleza, que ha establecido unas leyes determinadas y que ha fijado algunas necesidades del hombre en vías de desarrollo, puede dictar el método educativo preciso, que consiste en satisfacer las necesidades y las leyes de la vida. Estas páginas aportan a los educadores, a los padres y a todas las personas de buena voluntad, tesoros de una experiencia reveladora que se puede calificar de dramática por la fuerza con que en ellas se ha volcado la labor de María Montessori y por el anuncio que hace de una reforma social de incalculable valor.

- The Montessori Series: 151 pp, soft cover, Vol. 3. **Item Number: 545200**



## La Educación De Las Potencialidades Humanas Spanish

Spanish version of 'To Educate The Human Potential'.

En La Educación de las Potencialidades Humanas Maria Montessori expone su programa denominado La Educación Cósmica. En la primera parte, este volumen nos revela el gran secreto del éxito de su método educativo: la capacidad de estimular de una manera inteligente la imaginación creadora del niño para despertar el interés, y así plantar las semillas de la ciencia en el niño, siempre relacionándolas a una idea central e inspiradora del Plan Cósmico. En este Plan Cósmico, todo y todos se encuentran y reconocen, obedeciendo al gran objetivo de la vida: trabajar juntos para el beneficio de todos. En los capítulos sucesivos, la autora sugiere como revelar al niño este Plan Cósmico, mediante la emocionante narración de la historia de la Tierra en la cual vivimos, tomando en cuenta su transformación, la aparición de los primeros hombres y el desarrollo de las civilizaciones mas antiguas. Los tres capítulos que concluyen insisten a su vez en otro aspecto fundamental: la preparación del educador.

- The Montessori Series: 90 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition, Vol. 6.

**Item Number: 544700**



## El Niño – El Secreto De La Infancia Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Secret Of Childhood'.

Educar al niño no es trasmitirle cultura sino facilitarle el hallazgo de su propio yo, con todas las riquezas de esa maravilla que es su mundo interior. La etapa más propicia para realizar esta tarea son los primeros años de la vida del pequeño. Este fue el descubrimiento de la gran educadora Maria Montessori, que introdujo la revolución pedagógica más importante del siglo XX. El objetivo de esta forma de enseñanza es sin duda lograr el desarrollo armónico de un ser humano más completo y dinámico, pero a partir del principio mismo de su existencia: los primeros años de la infancia. El método Montessori tiene como factores centrales de su pedagogía la importancia decisiva del ambiente en que el niño crece y se descubre a si mismo en medio de su mundo, y el respeto absoluto a la personalidad del educando. Los Milagros logrados por la autora del método han impresionado a todos los que de alguna manera intervienen en la educación de los infantes y los niños, y su influencia se ha extendido ya a todos los países del mundo. Por esta razón El Niño, el secreto de la infancia, es un libro para el profesionalista de la educación, así como para los padres de familia.

- The Montessori Series: 338 pp, soft cover, Vol. 4. **Item Number: 545100**



## La Santa Misa – Vivida Por Los Niños Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Mass Explained To Children'.

No es necesario que el niño sea un sabio para seguir la Misa; pero lo es que sea espiritualmente libre. Es decir, la instrucción no debe confundirse con la práctica del culto. El misal debe ser para el niño, como para nosotros, una pura y simple reproducción del texto litúrgico: y la parte de enseñanza instructiva se debe reservar para el atrio o para un momento distinto del de la asistencia al rito. Ya es cosa convenida entre la mayor parte de los que hoy buscan el medio de elevar la preparación religiosa de los niños, que el misal de los niños debe ser una reproducción del texto litúrgico. Pero la disposición del texto litúrgico se ha de hacer de forma accesible al niño.

- The Montessori Series: 68 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Vol. 7.

**Item Number: 544300**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



## Lo Que Deberías Saber Acerca De Tu Hijo Spanish

Spanish version of 'What You Should Know About Your Child'.

El método Montessori es una educación científica basada en un firme conocimiento de la infancia y la niñez. En este volumen, la Dra. Montessori examina el desarrollo mental y físico del niño en sus primeros años y discute lo que para ella son las verdades básicas de la naturaleza del niño, de su crecimiento y desarrollo. Ella nos dice que la educación es una ayuda a la vida, de acuerdo a las leyes que gobiernan el desarrollo humano. El éxito en la educación depende claramente en la comprensión del secreto de la vida, con una visión de servicio en pos de desarrollar las grandes energías del hombre dentro de una estricta normalidad, tanto en el campo físico como en el psíquico. El cúmulo de preguntas que ella se hace y contesta forman lo que conocemos como la Psicología infantil o la Ciencia de la Niñez, en la cual se basa el Método Montessori. El libro incluye una breve biografía de María Montessori.

- The Montessori Series: 96 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Vol. 14.

**Item Number: 543800**



## María Montessori Le Habla A Los Padres Spanish

Spanish version of 'Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents'.

María Montessori estaba muy consciente del papel tan importante de los padres y de su necesidad de un claro entendimiento de sus ideas. Ella, por lo tanto, dio conferencias a los padres de vez en cuando durante sus cursos de entrenamiento y congresos. Desafortunadamente nunca encontró el tiempo para escribir un libro especialmente para ellos. La Editorial Montessori-Pierson ha elegido 11 conferencias en las que María Montessori habla a los padres de familia, explicando como podrían entender mejor su propio papel en el desarrollo de su hijo. Paula Polk Lillard, una autora Montessori internacionalmente reconocida escribió el prólogo en el cual ella explica su transición de ser una maestra tradicional en el sector público a ser una mamá y maestra Montessori. El libro incluye una breve biografía de María Montessori.

- The Montessori Series: 57 pp, soft cover, 28 photographs, 2018 edition, Vol. 15.

**Item Number: 543900**



## De La Infancia A La Adolescencia Spanish

Spanish version of 'From Childhood To Adolescence'.

Montessori ve a la adolescencia como el "período sensitivo" para las relaciones sociales, la época en la que el niño debe hacerse un lugar para sí con sus contemporáneos y en la que comienza a considerar las realidades sociales de una comunidad más extensa. La escuela experimental de Montessori para la vida social estaría en un medio rural, en donde los niños y sus maestros, predominantemente jóvenes, vivirían en una comunidad independiente, autogobernada y autosuficiente a un nivel considerable. Cultivando sus propios alimentos y tal vez administrando una casa de huéspedes o tienda, aprenderían de primera mano sobre el trabajo del mundo.

- The Montessori Series: 92 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Vol. 12.

**Item Number: 544100**



### L'Esprit Absorbant De L'Enfant

French

French version of 'The Absorbent Mind'.

Le monde de l'éducation est une espèce d'île où les individus, déracinés du monde, se préparent à la vie en y restant étrangers. Cette critique, radicale, que Maria Montessori adressait à l'école, l'a conduite à penser et à expérimenter une autre pédagogie. L'esprit absorbant de l'enfant est le dernier ouvrage écrit par Montessori. Elle le présente comme un chaînon dans le développement de notre pensée et de notre œuvre pour la défense des forces de l'enfance...

**Item Number: 581200**



### L'Enfant Dans La Famille

French

French version of 'The Child In The Family'.

Connue surtout pour sa méthode pédagogique touchant aux premières années de la scolarisation – à travers les Maisons des enfants dont la première a été créée en 1907 à Rome –, Maria Montessori (1870–1952) s'est également intéressée aux premières relations de l'enfant dans sa famille. Une réalité très sensible aujourd'hui où bon nombre de parents ne savent plus se situer dans une juste relation avec leurs enfants, qui puisse concilier respect et autorité. Ce livre rassemble les textes inédits d'une série de conférences données en 1923 à Bruxelles sur ce thème. Maria Montessori propose à sa manière un guide à l'intention des parents et éducateurs, pour éviter toute incompréhension ou tentation d'autoritarisme.

**Item Number: 580500**



### L'Éducation Et La Paix

French

French version of 'Education And Peace'.

Plus que jamais la paix reste à faire. Plus que jamais, peut-être, elle sera dans les prochaines décennies un enjeu de survie de l'humanité. Plus que jamais elle se fera dans la tête des hommes. Car la paix, comme l'avait bien compris Maria Montessori, n'est pas la non-guerre. Ce n'est pas seulement affaire de diplomatie, d'armée et de cessez-le-feu. Trop souvent les peuples qui gagnent la guerre perdent la paix qui suit, car les valeurs nécessaires pour gagner la guerre – simplification, obéissance aux ordres, clarté de la distinction entre amis et ennemis, etc. – n'ont rien à voir avec les valeurs nécessaires pour construire une paix durable – la capacité à admettre et comprendre la complexité, la capacité à coopérer avec l'autre, l'esprit critique, le sens du compromis, la perception aiguë de l'unité et de la diversité simultanée du monde. La paix est une science, un art, une culture. Pour Maria Montessori, la paix s'apprend. Dans la construction de la paix il n'est pas de petite chose et de petite échelle : ce qui se joue entre les femmes et les hommes, entre les enfants et les adultes, entre les enfants eux-mêmes, au niveau de la famille, de la classe, du quartier, se retrouve à l'échelle des rapports entre les nations. La tolérance, la capacité à reconnaître que l'autre est à la fois semblable à moi et digne des mêmes égards, et en même temps radicalement différent et digne du même respect, se pose à l'échelle des rapports interindividuels comme à l'échelle des rapports entre les civilisations et les religions. Il n'y a pas de petite échelle pour apprendre l'harmonie, il n'y a pas de petite échelle pour apprendre la tolérance. Maria Montessori écrivait il y a soixante ans : L'enfant a un pouvoir que nous n'avons pas: celui de bâtir l'homme lui-même.

**Item Number: 581300**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



## La Formation De L'Homme

French

French version of 'Formation Of Man'.

Comment assurer la formation de l'homme sans passer par l'enfant, sans aider celui-ci à grandir comme être de liberté et de créativité, comme être ouvert à tous les possibles ? Comment faire en sorte que cette formation rejaillisse à sa manière sur le destin de toute l'humanité ? Toute sa vie, la grande pédagogue que fut Maria Montessori (1870–1952) a tenté de répondre à la question à travers ses écrits et la création d'écoles nouvelles. Dans cet ouvrage, elle insiste en particulier sur deux convictions fortes. Elle voit d'abord dans l'éducation le seul moyen de construire la paix entre les hommes. Elle explique ensuite combien l'enfant vient au monde en possession de directives intérieures qui permettront aux adultes de rendre cette éducation effective. C'est à partir de cette richesse déjà présente et qu'il convient de cultiver que l'enfant peut voir se développer sa personnalité propre. Ecrit en Inde et publié en 1949, ce texte apparaît comme le testament spirituel de Maria Montessori et livre la clef de toute son œuvre.

**Item Number: 581100**



## De L'Enfant A L'Adolescent

French

French version of 'From Childhood To Adolescence'.

En cette période où des réformes du système éducatif se donnent explicitement pour projet de respecter les rythmes des élèves en organisant l'éducation par cycle, il faut lire les textes de Maria Montessori. Avant bien d'autres, elle avait expérimenté et pensé une telle progression, en relevant le défi de créer des outils pour qu'enfants et adolescents apprennent par eux-mêmes et non en écoutant un enseignement. Après L'enfant (0 à 6 ans), elle développe dans cet ouvrage les trois cycles suivants, de l'écolier jusqu'à l'étudiant.

**Item Number: 580400**



## Éduquer Le Potentiel Humain

French

French version of 'To Educate The Human Potential'.

Qui suis-je ? Quel est mon rôle dans l'univers ? Vivons-nous seulement pour nous-mêmes ? Quel est le sens de notre combat quotidien ? La réponse constitue le programme de l'éducation du potentiel humain que Maria Montessori propose dans cet ouvrage, publié en 1948, pour aider les enseignants à comprendre les besoins des enfants âgés de 6 à 12 ans. Elle nous révèle ici le secret du succès de sa méthode : stimuler intelligemment l'imagination créatrice de l'enfant pour éveiller son intérêt, puis faire germer dans son esprit les graines de la science se rapportant toujours à une idée centrale et inspiratrice : le plan cosmique. Tout et tous se reconnaissent et se rejoignent dans celui-ci en servant le grand objectif de la Vie : travailler ensemble pour le bien commun. Tout en retraçant le récit passionnant de l'évolution de notre planète, de l'apparition des premiers hommes et des civilisations les plus anciennes, l'auteur souligne l'importance de la préparation des enseignants, thème central dans la pensée montessorienne : ceux-ci, dit-elle, doivent être au service exclusif de l'être humain tout entier, c'est-à-dire d'un homme en mesure d'exercer librement et de manière responsable sa volonté et son esprit critique, sans préjugés ni craintes d'aucune sorte. C'est en cela que réside l'actualité et la modernité de la pensée de Maria Montessori.

**Item Number: 580900**



## Le Manuel Pratique De La Méthode Montessori French

À l'heure où les guides pratiques sur la méthode Montessori se multiplient, voici celui que Maria Montessori a elle-même conçu pour entrer dans les familles, écrit en espagnol en 1939 (étayant une première version de 1914 en anglais). Inédite en français, cette version historique a néanmoins gardé toute son actualité. Dans ce manuel, qui n'est pas seulement pratique, Maria Montessori présente aussi la philosophie de sa pédagogie en rappelant son objectif final : servir la Paix. Elle insistait en effet sur le fait que l'éducation était la meilleure arme pour la Paix, et qu'il fallait, pour l'atteindre, considérer l'enfant comme le guide de son éducation. Qui mieux que lui-même sait ce qui est bon pour son propre développement? Originalité de ce manuel : il est le seul illustré par des photos personnelles de Maria Montessori. La traductrice s'est efforcée de reproduire en couleur ces photos soigneusement choisies. La mise en parallèle des clichés historiques en noir et blanc et des photos contemporaines montre bien qu'en dépit du siècle qui s'est écoulé depuis l'ouverture de la première Maison des Enfants, et malgré toutes les évolutions de la méthode qui n'est ni figée ni passéiste, l'essentiel est resté identique.

**Item Number: 580300**



## La Découverte De L'Enfant French

French version of 'The Discovery Of The Child'.

N'élevons pas nos enfants pour le monde d'aujourd'hui. Ce monde n'existera plus lorsqu'ils seront grands. Et rien ne nous permet de savoir quel monde sera le leur : alors, apprenons-leur à s'adapter. Près d'un siècle plus tard, comment ne pas souscrire à cette réflexion de Maria Montessori (1870–1952), pionnière de la pédagogie moderne ? Alors que nos sociétés connaissent des changements permanents, alors que les modèles d'autorité évoluent, l'exigence éducative apparaît plus que jamais comme une préoccupation majeure. Dans ce premier volume de la Pédagogie scientifique, publié pour la première fois en 1926, Maria Montessori évoque en particulier l'expérience fondatrice de la Maison des enfants, une pré-école établie en 1907 dans un quartier populaire de Rome. Elle y développe les grandes intuitions d'une pédagogie où la préparation du milieu est la clef d'une éducation, d'une culture réelle de la personne humaine depuis la naissance.

**Item Number: 580600**



## L'Éducation Élémentaire French

Comment éduquer les enfants, instruire et construire leur liberté sans avoir d'eux une approche globale, en ignorant tout de leur environnement et de leur milieu de vie ? Comment vraiment les considérer comme des personnes humaines à part entière, avec leurs potentialités intellectuelles, corporelles, mais aussi ludiques et spirituelles ? Autant de questions que se posait déjà la grande pédagogue Maria Montessori (1870 – 1952) voici plus d'un siècle. Si le premier volume de la Pédagogie scientifique s'attache à décrire l'expérience fondatrice de la Maison des enfants, le second approfondit davantage des thèmes chers à l'auteur autour de l'éducation élémentaire. Ainsi du rôle du corps et de la préparation des pédagogues, de l'ambiance dans la classe, de la place de l'attention et de la volonté, de l'imagination et de l'intelligence. Un apport majeur à la théorie éducative.

**Item Number: 580700**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



## L'Enfant

French

L'originalité et la modernité des idées de Maria Montessori éclatent dans ce livre qui constitue la meilleure introduction à son œuvre. Dans un style clair et concis, la grande éducatrice italienne y expose les principes et les méthodes d'une éducation fondée tout entière sur le respect de la personnalité de l'enfant. Aider l'enfant à exprimer son individualité, lui donner les moyens de développer le meilleur de lui-même dans le respect de sa nature, tel est le rôle de l'éducateur et telles sont les voies de l'éducation nouvelle. Aller à la découverte de l'enfant, réaliser sa libération, ce projet ne cesse, depuis près d'un siècle, d'inspirer théoriciens et praticiens de la pédagogie.

**Item Number: 580800**

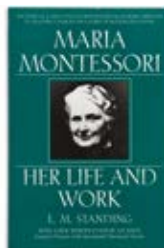
ABOUT MARIA MONTESSORI



## Education For Human Development

Mario M. Montessori, Jr. An insight into his grandmother's personality, her role as a feminist and her philosophy of education and child growth.

- The Montessori Series: 117 pp, soft cover, Vol. 11. **Item Number: 531900**

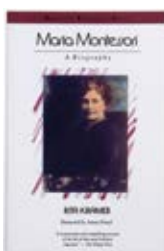


## Maria Montessori: Her Life And Work

E. M. Standing. Introduction by John J. McDermott. A biography that includes quotes from her letters and diaries.

- 380 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

**Item Number: 539700**



## Maria Montessori Biography

Rita Kramer. This biography covers the personal life of Dr. Montessori and the intellectual and social climate of Italy during her formative years.

- 410 pp, soft cover, 1988 edition.

**Item Number: 540600**



## Mammolina Montessori

Spanish

En este libro Céline Hameury nos invita a descubrir de una forma amena la vida de una de las más grandes mujeres de nuestra historia. Conoceremos a través de estas páginas la vida apasionante de Maria Montessori, desde su nacimiento hasta su muerte. Descubriremos anécdotas divertidas, hechos históricos y, sobre todo, nos ayudará a entender mejor quién era la mujer, la madre escondida detrás del medico, pionera del gran cambio a nivel internacional en el mundo de la Educación.

- 52 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition.

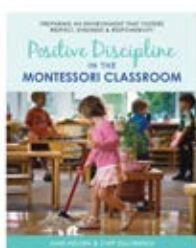
**Item Number: 540700**



## Maria Montessori 100 Years: 1907 – 2007 Centenary Of The Montessori Movement

Includes photos, stickers and more and a history of the 'movement'.

- Kalekshetra: 221 pp, hard cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 549600**

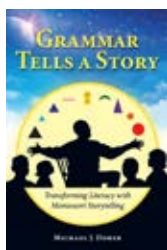


NEW

## Positive Discipline In The Montessori Classroom

Preparing An Environment That Fosters Respect, Kindness & Responsibility Jane Nelson, Chip DeLorenzo. In 1981, Jane Nelsen wrote her first book, Positive Discipline. Since then she has authored Positive Discipline for Toddlers and Positive Discipline for Adolescents. Co-authored with Montessorian Chip DeLorenzo, this latest title is pertinent for all levels of Montessori. With emphasis on creating and maintaining respectful relationships, Positive Discipline In The Montessori Classroom is sure to provide support and guidance for Montessori teachers at every age level. Teachers will relate to the situations the authors describe, and feel empowered by the authors' responses as they learn the techniques and skills they offer. A must-have for every teacher.

- 328 pp, soft cover, first edition, 2021. **Item Number: 538700**

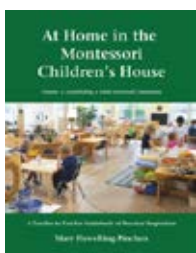


NEW

## Grammar Tells A Story

Transforming Literacy With Montessori Storytelling Michael J. Dorer. Many teachers feel the most difficult part of achieving total literacy is grammar. Thus why master Montessori storyteller Michael Dorer developed this storytelling approach to teaching basic grammar. Combining Montessori theory and practice, Dorer uses the Montessori grammar symbols to tell their own stories. Teachers, children, and parents love this innovative combination of grammar and storytelling because it works. The introductory material answers questions like "why tell stories?" and how to tell a story. Featuring more than 50 imaginative and entertaining stories, this book is sure to become a well-worn treasure in your literacy toolbox.

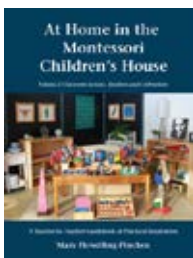
- 280 pp, soft cover, first edition, 2023. **Item Number: 542810**



## At Home In The Montessori Children's House: Volume 1

This is the second edition of "Directing The Montessori Children's House" published in 2012. Along with the previous essentials written, this new edition contains additional text and provides readers with greater insight into the development of a child-centered community in the Montessori primary classroom. Thru her writing, the author wishes to convey that when we make ourselves truly "at home" in our prepared environments we serve the needs of young children in the best possible manner.

- 115 pp, soft cover, 2019 edition. **Item Number: 545700**



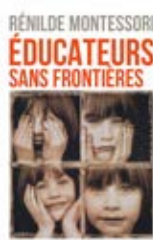
NEW

## At Home In The Montessori Children's House: Volume 2

This volume contains a wealth of practical information about the implementation of classroom lessons, routines and celebrations. A full chapter is devoted to each area of the 3-6-year curriculum and the final 2 chapters examine how classroom routines and celebrations enhance the child's overall development. Readers will find themselves reflecting on their own work in the Montessori primary classroom as they consider how to elevate their practice to better serve the child. Beautiful photographs highlight important concepts and techniques throughout.

- 150 pp, soft cover, 2018 edition.

**Item Number: 545710**



## Éducateurs Sans Frontières

French

Que deviennent les enfants, dans un monde qui a profondément changé, où dominant les contraintes économique, où les familles bougent, où les repères traditionnels au plan moral, religieux, humain sont souvent ébranlés ? C'est la question que pose Rénilde Montessori dans cet ouvrage qui s'appuie sur deux enracinements : la démarche pédagogique ouverte par Maria Montessori voici plus d'un siècle, pour permettre le développement et l'épanouissement des tout-petits, et la Déclaration universelle des droits de l'enfant, qui pose un cadre juridique pour la défense de leur personne et de leur intégrité. A l'heure où dans le monde tant d'enfants sont victimes de l'exploitation, de la guerre, de la faim ou de la pauvreté, privé des moyens maternels et humains de grandir, ce livre redit l'importance d'une éducation fondée sur la responsabilité, la liberté et la confiance dans la valeur infinie, le potentiel de tout enfant.

**Item Number: 581400**



## Education As A Help To Life

Albert Joosten. This book presents an overview of Dr. Maria Montessori and the philosophy of the Montessori method.

- 81 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536550**



## Love Of Learning: Supporting Intrinsic Motivation In Montessori Students

Michael and D'Neal Duffy. The Duffys tackle the difficult challenge of encouraging the maintenance of students' intrinsic motivation. Explains the philosophical principles and theories and offers practical strategies for promoting motivation from within the student.

- 144 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition.

**Item Number: 542900**

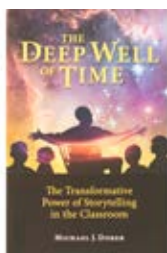


## Montessori Language Program

A.M. Joosten, R.K. Gupta, A.W. Khandekar, D. A. Akbar. Montessori language program for children 3 to 6 years of age.

- 121 pp, soft cover, 1985 edition.

**Item Number: 536510**



### The Deep Well Of Time

Michael Dorer. Gain insights to become an accomplished storyteller while bringing the fun and energy of storytelling to your classroom. Includes over 40 complete stories matched to the Montessori curriculum.

- 356 pp, soft cover, 2018 edition

**Item Number: 542800**



### 101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science

Dia L. Michels. Nathan Levy. An impressive source of science information for all ages. Written in a question-and-answer format filled with fun facts and concise explanations.

- 160 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

**Item Number: 536900**



### Science For Everyday: A Montessori Based Science Curriculum

E.L. Galvin. Provides an extensive science curriculum for the Montessori early childhood classroom. Includes comprehensive introduction with integration and assessment details. 70 science lesson activities are presented with monthly scheduling suggestions.

- 156 pp, soft cover, 2001 edition.

**Item Number: 531300**



### Science Experiences: Part 1

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 50 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536530**



### Science Experiences: Part 4

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 51 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

**Item Number: 536533**

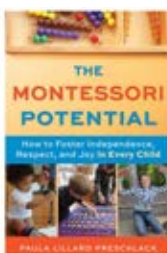


### The Montessori Potential

How To Foster Independence, Respect, and Joy In Every Child Paula Lillard Preschlack. This book offers a clear explanation of how the Montessori approach helps children while also addressing the often-asked question, 'How does Montessori work in practice, and why?' By looking closely at authentic Montessori practices, she shows the tight correlation between the Montessori system in action, and children practicing and strengthening the very traits they will need for adulthood.

- 272 pp, soft cover, first edition, 2023.

**Item Number: 532310**





NEW

## Maria Montessori's Erdkinder

Consistently based on the developmental needs in adolescence, Maria Montessori designed the concept of a 'Center for Study and Work in the Countryside' for students aged 12 – 18 years, which gives young people the opportunity to learn about the basic structures of production, trade and services in a manageable, transparent and at the same time protected setting through Practice-Theory linked experiences. The book presents the basics of Maria Montessori's concept and gives, through reports with practitioners and interviews with Montessori experts insights into authentic implementations of the Farm school concept – and thus into a learning arrangement that allows young people a high degree of responsibility and participation and strengthens their commitment to a sustainable approach to natural resources and a peaceful way of living. The book also addresses schools without a Farm school practice and shows ways of approaching crucial components of this authentic and highly topical concept.

- 340 pp, soft cover, 2024 edition

**Item Number: 543600**

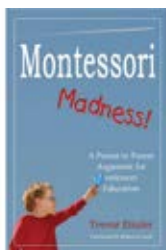


## How To Raise An Amazing Child

Tim Seldin. Practical suggestions about building a calm and happy home life with your child, from birth through age 6.

- 192 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

**Item Number: 545400**

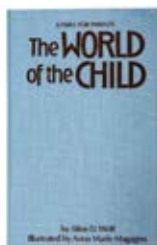


## Montessori Madness

Trevor Eissler. The author uses lots of personal anecdotes and examples from his observations in a Montessori classroom to explain the Montessori principles and how they are used in Montessori education. Recommended for any parent interested in or wondering about Montessori.

- 242 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition.

**Item Number: 532700**



## The World Of The Child

Aline D. Wolf. Illustrated by Anna Maria Magagna. The father, frustrated with parenting, is taken to the world of the child where he re-experiences the frustrations of a toddler.

- 52 pp, soft cover, 1982 edition.

**Item Number: 543000**



## Understanding The Human Being

Silvana Montanaro, MD. The importance of education in the first 3 years of life to reach a high level of emotional, intellectual and moral integration.

- 166 pp, soft cover, 1991 edition.

**Item Number: 531500**

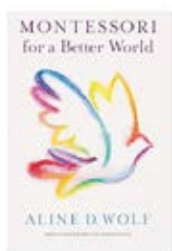


### A Little Book Of Peace

By Chandra Fernando.

- 36 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

**Item Number: 543420**

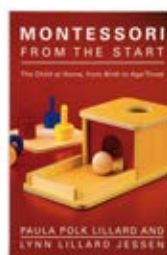


### Montessori For A Better World

In this collection of lectures and writings, renowned Montessorian and author Aline D. Wolf shares her conviction that the intrinsic goal of Maria Montessori's educational method is to create a better world. Through chapters on peace, spirituality, cosmic citizenship, consumerism, and more, Wolf proves a modern-day interpreter of Montessori philosophy, while also offering her own hopes for the future of Montessori education and the world.

- 174 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition.

**Item Number: 538300**



### Montessori From The Start: The Child At Home From Birth To Age Three

Paula Polk Lillard and Lynn Lillard Jessen. The authors provide parental guidance for the establishment of an environment to aid in the development of focus and concentration.

- 259 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

**Item Number: 532200**



### Montessori For You And Your Child

Mary Da Prato. Have you ever wondered what Montessori is? Many of us have heard the name 'Montessori' but do not know what Montessori teaches. Montessori for You and Your Child is a practical question and answer format book that unveils the mystery of the Montessori Method so families can make an informed choice for their children.

- 102 pp, soft cover, first edition, 2011.

**Item Number: 532800**

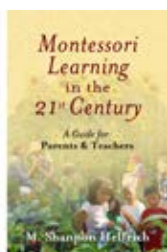


### Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents

Maren Schmidt. Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents helps parents understand the stages of childhood growth and learning and how Montessori education uniquely meets each child's learning needs.

- 272 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition.

**Item Number: 532900**

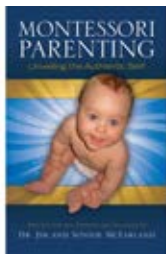


### Montessori Learning In The 21st Century: A Guide For Parents & Teachers

M. Shannon Helfrich. This book fills a growing demand for contemporary books on Montessori education and how it applies to childhood learning and education in the 21st Century. This book confirms Dr. Montessori's pivotal role in the history of childhood education internationally.

- 204 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition.

**Item Number: 533000**



### Montessori Parenting

Sonnie McFarland. *Montessori Parenting: Unveiling The Authentic Self* is a must read for all parents and teachers of young children. The reader learns how to: Implement Montessori philosophy in the home, constructively respond to children's behavior, be calm and confident with children, enhance children's authentic nature, and much more.

- 294 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition.

**Item Number: 549700**



### In A Montessori Home

Sarah Moudry. NAMTA. Based on Montessori principles. Ideas, and valuable information to help parents in preparing the home for children from birth to 3 years. Includes beautiful photographs taken at 'real' homes and a parent resource guide at the end gives guidance for choosing and finding toys, clothing and furniture consistent with Montessori principles.

- 36 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

**Item Number: 536000**



### What Is The Montessori Toddler Community?

Sarah Moudry. NAMTA. The importance of community for children before the age of 3.

- 24 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

**Item Number: 536130**



### The Montessori Children's House: An Introduction

NAMTA. This brief introduction to the Montessori Children's House will help parents of young children become more familiar with basic Montessori concepts and answer the question "Is Montessori education right for my child?"

- 26 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition.

**Item Number: 535300**

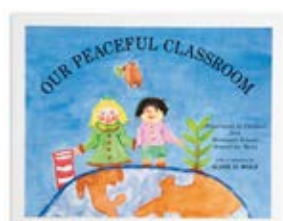


### The Montessori Elementary: Continuing The Montessori Journey

NAMTA. Outstanding graphics and photos illustrate the interrelatedness of materials and activities within the elementary prepared environment as well as going out. Many schools include this book as an enrollment gift for new families entering the school.

- 20 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition.

**Item Number: 539100**

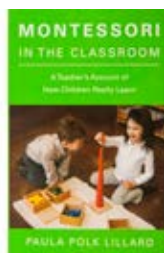


### Our Peaceful Classroom

Aline D. Wolf. This book is compiled of 64 drawings by Montessori children worldwide.

- 64 pp, soft cover, 1991 edition.

**Item Number: 543010**



### Montessori In The Classroom

Paula Polk Lillard. A fascinating day-by-day record of a year in the life of a Montessori classroom. A glimpse of the Montessori method in action.

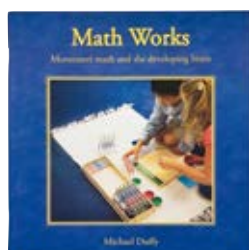
- 266 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 532100**



### Montessori: A Modern Approach

Paula Polk Lillard. A historical, philosophical and practical guide to the Montessori curriculum.

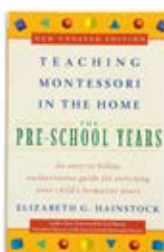
- 174 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition. **Item Number: 532000**



### Math Works: Montessori Math And The Developing Brain

Michael Duffy. A book that gives parents an insight into the Montessori math materials. The benefits, how they affect the growth of the child's brain and how they prepare him for the future. Includes Photos, Stickers And More of children using the materials.

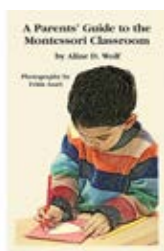
- 78 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition. **Item Number: 541500**



### Teaching Montessori In The Home: The Pre-School Years

Elizabeth G. Hainstock. A guide for parents to introduce the Montessori method at home.

- 115 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 539400**



### A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom

Aline D. Wolf. Describes the Montessori program for children between the ages of 3 and 6.

- 61 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition. **Item Number: 538000**



### Montessori Insights: For Parents Of Young Children

Aline D. Wolf. A collection of 'insights' for parents of Maria Montessori's principles and suggestions of how to apply them.

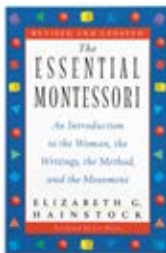
- 52 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition. **Item Number: 538200**



### Nurturing The Spirit

Aline D. Wolf. Illustrated by Joe Servello. This book was written for Montessori teachers. Many readers believe that it can be useful for parents or teachers who want to include the spiritual dimension in their care of young children.

- 194 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 538410**



### The Essential Montessori

Elizabeth G. Hainstock. An introductory source for the newcomer to Montessori. Includes a directory of information sources.

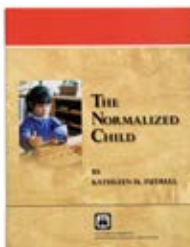
- 140 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 539600**



### Montessori Today

Paula Polk Lillard. Montessori theory and practice, with special emphasis on the child's elementary school years. For parents, teachers, and all those who are concerned about education today.

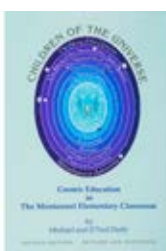
- 207 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 532010**



### The Normalized Child

Kathleen H. Futrell. Excerpts from a talk given to parents of the children at The Aquinas Montessori School (Virginia) in 1966. This booklet has enjoyed widespread use by many Montessori schools and organizations. Nicely illustrated with full-color photographs of children at work.

- 28 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition, reprinted by NAMTA **Item Number: 539300**



### Children Of The Universe

Michael & D'Neil Duffy. Cosmic Education introduces elementary age children to the universal values that can save us from wars and planetary destruction.

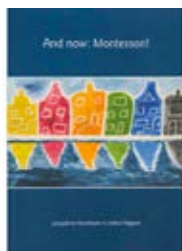
- 197 pp, soft cover, 2002 edition. **Item Number: 541800**



### Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents

11 lectures in which Maria Montessori gives parents an introductory explanation of her vision on education. Unpublished work from the pedagogical Archives of Maria Montessori. Including a small biography of Maria Montessori. A must for each school and their parents and potential parents.

- The Montessori Series: 72 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Vol. 21. **Item Number: 544000**



### And Now: Montessori

This book is written for students and teachers that want to study Montessori education, work in a Montessori school, or are doing their practice teaching. It is a great resource for parents whose children attend a Montessori school, and for those who are looking for a school and wondering whether their child will learn enough in the Montessori environment.

- 180 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition.

**Item Number: 533100**

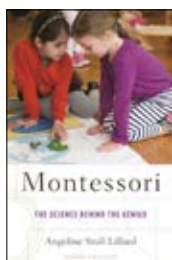


### Learning How to Learn

Nancy Rambusch, who brought the resurgence of Montessori to America and founded the American Montessori Society (AMS), was renowned for her coherent grasp of Montessori principles and her ability to articulate them brilliantly. Here Nancy shares her compelling insights that led to the rapid growth of the Montessori movement. Parent Child Press in cooperation with AMS, reissued this long out-of-print book in this beautiful, commemorative edition. Features a new preamble by John McDermott and a reproduction of the original dust jacket from 1962.

- 188 pp, hard cover, 2013 edition.

**Item Number: 538600**

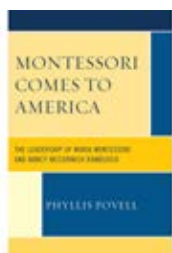


### Montessori: The Science Behind The Genius

Angeline Stoll Lillard. Provides the research behind the nine insights that are the foundation of Montessori education and how each insight is applied in the Montessori classroom. Also presented are the studies that show how children learn best; making clear why many traditional practices come up short, and some ingenious alternatives are described that have been proven to work. Parents and teachers alike will develop further understanding of what happens in a Montessori classroom, why it happens, and why it works.

- 496 pp, soft cover, 3rd edition.

**Item Number: 532300**



### Montessori Comes To America

Phyllis Powell. In Montessori Comes To America, Powell traces the evolution of women's leadership and its influence on the Montessori Methods development.

- 154 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition.

**Item Number: 545900**



### Cómo Cultivar El Espíritu Del Niño

Spanish

Spanish version of 'Nurturing The Spirit'

- 157 pp, soft cover, 1999 edition.

**Item Number: 538500**



### Una Guía Para Padres De Familia En El Aula Montessori Spanish

Spanish version of 'A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom'. Aline D. Wolf. Guía para orientar a los padres de los pequeños y ayudarlos a entender sus actitudes.

- 61 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition.

**Item Number: 545000**



### DVD: At Home In Nature: Biology In The Montessori Classroom

Sanford Jones, Youth Opera International, Inc. This video provides a hands-on approach on how to set up the classroom for the study of biology. Includes: use of the Botany Cabinet, how to select pets for the classroom, how to select and repot plants, building an outdoor garden, preparing healthy foods at school, methods of recycling, composting at school, and much more. This DVD is a valuable asset to a school's resource library.

- 2010 edition.

**Item Number: 534800**



### DVD: Because No One Was Born A Parent...

Eduardo Cuevas. The 'Because No One Was Born A Parent' DVD series introduces parents and educators to the fundamentals of child development from a Montessori perspective. The 4-disc set is a professional development tool for educators and administrators, includes the Workshop, plus an additional disc that introduces the concept of a Parent Study Program and a step-by-step model for setting one up.

- 4 Disc Set

**Item Number: 568600**



### DVD: Montessori In Action

The narrative explains the fundamental principles of the Montessori approach to early education. The video is essential viewing for any parent contemplating a Montessori education for their child. It also serves as an introduction to Montessori education for those who wish to deepen their knowledge in this fascinating area of educational philosophy.

- Narrated by Lynne Lawrence

**Item Number: 975600**



### Manual For An Integrated Approach To Mathematics

Kaul. Through intensive work with the Montessori Mathematic Materials, a profound insight in basic arithmetic, algebra and geometric structures is acquired. This manual is an integrated approach to the world of mathematics.

- 242 pp, binder, 2010 edition.

**Item Number: 519101**



### Manual On Cosmic Education: An Integrated Approach To A Responsible Attitude Towards People And Nature

Kaul. 'Cosmic Education' takes into account the strong interest in the World and Life, especially for children between 6 and 12 years old. In Cosmic Education, the entire scientific system should be offered to the children. This manual is an integrated approach to a responsible attitude towards people and nature.

- 207 pp, binder, 2008 edition.

**Item Number: 519201**

## Child-Size Masterpieces

Child-Size Masterpieces A series of books made of card stock, presenting reproductions of the works of famous artists. The reproductions are to be cut-out from the book. Starting with matching exercises, the series progresses to labeling and grouping exercises. Backs of cards provide additional information on each painting and the artist.



### How To Use Child-Size Masterpieces

Aline D. Wolf, illustrated by Janine S. Wolf. Detailed instructions on how to prepare and use the art cards with young children. Use with Child-Sized Masterpieces series of books.

• 68 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition.

**Item Number: 538100**



### Easy (1)

• 39 cards, 1986 edition.

**Item Number: 538150**



### Intermediate (2)

• 39 cards, 1987 edition.

**Item Number: 538160**



### Advanced (3)

• 39 cards, 1987 edition.

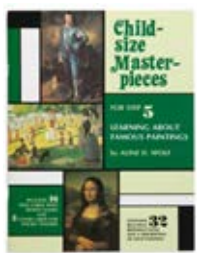
**Item Number: 538170**



### Artists Names (4)

• 36 cards, 1989 edition.

**Item Number: 538190**



### Famous Paintings (5)

• 35 cards, 1990 edition.

**Item Number: 538180**



### Modern Schools Of Art

• 40 cards, 2006 edition.

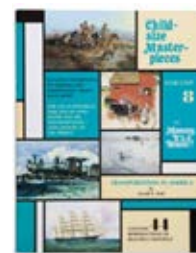
**Item Number: 538193**



### Black Images

• 40 cards, 1991 edition.

**Item Number: 538191**



### Transportation In America

• 49 cards, 1992 edition.

**Item Number: 538192**



The Sun Looks Upon  
Water, Air And Rocks  
Item Number: 523111



Timeline Of Life  
Item Number: 523121



About Life On Earth  
Item Number: 523131



The Coming Of  
Humans  
Item Number: 523141



The Story Of  
Writing  
Item Number: 523151



The Story Of  
Numbers  
Item Number: 523161



The Plants Tell A  
Story  
Item Number: 523171



The Little Jellyfish  
Item Number: 523181



The Little Trilobite  
Item Number: 523191



The Little Coral  
Item Number: 523201



The Little Sea Lily  
Item Number: 523211



The Little Fish  
Item Number: 523221



The Little  
Amphibian  
Item Number: 523231



The Little Dinosaur  
Item Number: 523241



The Little Dragonfly  
Item Number: 523251



The Little Bird  
Item Number: 523261



The Little Horse  
Item Number: 523271



## The Story Of The King Of Peace

The Story Of The King Of Peace is an inspiring story that explains the relationship between the Pink Tower and the Trinomial Cube. Even though the child already knows these materials from their primary years, this story will entice the elementary child to learn about the mathematical relations between these materials.

**Item Number: 068201**



## King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace

In this book two geometric kingdoms make peace. It prepares the children for the classification of the Geometric Solids.

**Item Number: 068301**



## The Story Of The Three Kings

After a parade of the three kingdoms, a revolution takes place and the decimal system is being created. The story prepares the child for working with the Arithmetic Trinomial Cube.

**Item Number: 068401**

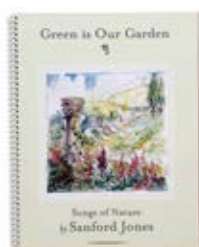


## The Binomial Castle

In this story one can read how the red and the blue king build a castle together.

**Item Number: 068501**

MUSIC



## Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature

Sanford Jones. A collection of 24 music pieces.

- 55 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

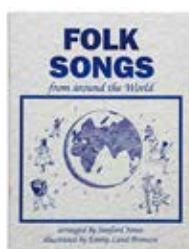
**Item Number: 534000**



## CD: Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature

Sanford Jones. Accompanies the 'Green Is Our Garden' music book.

**Item Number: 534100**



### Folk Songs From Around The World

Sanford Jones. A collection of 17 music pieces.

- 19 pp, soft cover, 1980 edition.

**Item Number: 534400**



### Children's Songs

Sanford Jones. A collection of 23 music pieces.

- 23 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition.

**Item Number: 534200**



### CD: Children's Songs / Folk Songs From Around The World

Sanford Jones. Accompanies the 'Children's Songs' and 'Folk Songs From Around The World' Music Books.

**Item Number: 534300**



### Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation With The Bells

Jean K. Miller, Ph.D. Illustrated handbook with detailed instructions for sensorial presentations and notation introduction. For use with Item Number: 568200 – Bells Support Materials Set.

- 26 pp, heavy stock, 1999 edition.

**Item Number: 535000**



### Music And Movement Instructional DVD For Montessori Teachers

Sanford and Judy Jones, Youth Opera International, Inc. This DVD shows teachers how to structure Movement Exercises, Music Appreciation Activities, Singing Lessons, The Montessori Bell Lessons and Sensorial Through Notation. The DVD is geared toward children ages 3, 4 and 5 and is divided into 3 lessons – Jumping, Even and Uneven Rhythms and a Small Group Lesson on the Montessori Bells.

**Item Number: 534900**



## Color Photo – Maria Montessori

- A4 (8.3 x 11.7 in)
- A3 (11.7 x 16.5 in)

**Item Number: 924200**

**Item Number: 924600**



## Statue Maria Montessori

This miniature statue of Maria Montessori is made of Neolith, a heavy-weight sustainable product that resembles bronze. It is designed to spark conversations between parents, teachers and children about Montessori education. The statue is inspired by a well-known photograph of Maria Montessori, where she holds a small book as a symbol of her academic work. Statue sits on a pedestal inscribed with "Maria Montessori". Measures: Statue Height 15 cm. Pedestal Diameter: Ø 5.5 cm.

**Item Number: 977100**



## Vinyl Sticker: Kids Love Montessori

**Item Number: 972500**



## Vinyl Sticker: I Love Montessori

**Item Number: 972600**



## Key Ring Nienhuis Montessori: Pink Tower Cube

**Item Number: 976000**



## The Large Pink Tower (Height: 168 cm)

**Item Number: S2015L01**

## Stand For The Large Pink Tower

**Item Number: S2015L02**



# Spare Parts

The success of Nienhuis is based on high quality Montessori materials, innovative product development and superb customer service. It doesn't stop there... A selection of the most wanted spare parts has been made to keep your classroom in the best possible condition.

## Infant / Toddler materials



**04110001**  
Object Permanence  
Box: Plastic Ball

## Sensorial



**00157001**  
Tasting Exercise:  
Drop Bottle



**00157002**  
Tasting Exercise:  
Dropper With Screw  
Cap – Black / Red



**00157003**  
Tasting Exercise:  
Dropper With Screw  
Cap – Black / Black



**0018A003**  
Thermic Tablets:  
Marble Tablet (1)



**0018A005**  
Thermic Tablets:  
Glass Tablet (1)



**0018A006**  
Thermic Tablets:  
Cork Tablet (1)



**00190001**  
1st Cylinder  
Of Block No. 1



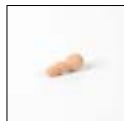
**00190002**  
2nd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 1



**00190003**  
3rd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 1



**00190004**  
4th Cylinder  
Of Block No. 1



**00190011**  
Knob For Cylinders:  
Thick (1)



**00200001**  
1st Cylinder  
Of Block No. 2



**00200002**  
2nd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 2



**00200003**  
3rd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 2



**00200004**  
4th Cylinder  
Of Block No. 2



**00200011**  
Knob For Cylinders:  
Thin (1)



**00210001**  
1st Cylinder  
Of Block No. 3



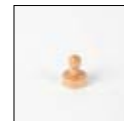
**00210002**  
2nd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 3



**00210003**  
3rd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 3



**00210004**  
4th Cylinder  
Of Block No. 3



**00220001**  
1st Cylinder  
Of Block No. 4



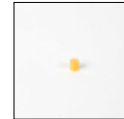
**00220002**  
2nd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 4



**00220003**  
3rd Cylinder  
Of Block No. 4



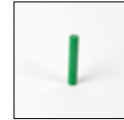
**00220004**  
4th Cylinder  
Of Block No. 4



**00230001**  
1st Yellow Cylinder



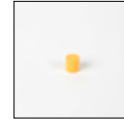
**00230003**  
1st Red Cylinder



**00230004**  
1st Green Cylinder



**00230005**  
1st Blue Cylinder



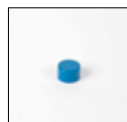
**00230006**  
2nd Yellow Cylinder



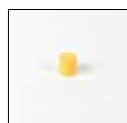
**00230008**  
2nd Red Cylinder



**00230009**  
2nd Green Cylinder



**00230010**  
2nd Blue Cylinder



**00230011**  
3rd Yellow Cylinder



**00230012**  
3rd Red Cylinder



**00230013**  
3rd Green Cylinder



**00230014**  
3rd Blue Cylinder



**00230015**  
4th Yellow Cylinder



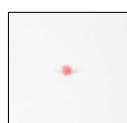
**00230016**  
4th Red Cylinder



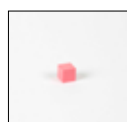
**00230017**  
4th Green Cylinder



**00230018**  
4th Blue Cylinder



**00240001**  
Pink Tower Cube:  
1 x 1 x 1 cm



**00240003**  
Pink Tower Cube:  
2 x 2 x 2 cm



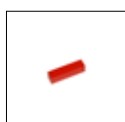
**00240005**  
Pink Tower Cube:  
3 x 3 x 3 cm



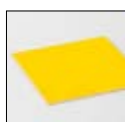
**00242001**  
Unpainted Cube:  
1 x 1 x 1 cm



**00250001**  
Brown Stair Prism:  
Clear Lacquer  
20 x 1 x 1 cm



**00260001**  
Red Rods And Number  
Rods Prism: 10 cm



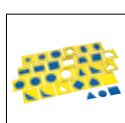
**00370002**  
Geometric Cabinet:  
Blank Inset



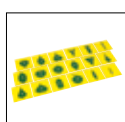
**00370003**  
White Knobs:  
For Maps / Insets /  
Puzzles (1)



**00370005**  
White Knobs:  
For Maps / Insets/  
Puzzles (25)



**00370007**  
Contents Of The  
Geometric Cabinet



**00410001**  
Contents Of The  
Botany Cabinet



**00450001**  
Contents Of Circles,  
Squares And Triangles



**00480011**  
Plastic Stand For  
Geometric Solids (1)



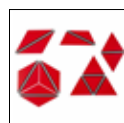
**00490040**  
Set Of Yellow  
Constructive Triangles



**00490041**  
Set Of Blue  
Constructive Triangles



**00490042**  
Set Of Gray  
Constructive Triangles



**00490043**  
Set Of Red  
Constructive Triangles



**00490044**  
Set Of Green  
Constructive Triangles



**0063A001**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
Low C



**0063A002**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
C Sharp



**0063A003**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
D



**0063A004**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
D Sharp



**0063A005**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
E



**0063A006**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
F

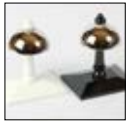


**0063A007**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
F Sharp



**0063A008**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
G

# Spare Parts



**0063A009**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
G Sharp



**0063A011**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
B Flat



**0063A013**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
High C



**0063A010**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
A



**0063A012**  
2 Bells Mounted:  
B

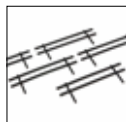


**0063A017**  
Felt Ring For Bells: (1)

## Language



**02490005**  
The Farm:  
Set Of Farm Animals



**02490015**  
The Farm:  
Fences (5)

## Mathematics



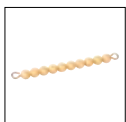
**0076G001**  
Individual Glass Bar Of  
10: Gold



**00860048**  
O-Rings For Chains:  
Copper (10)



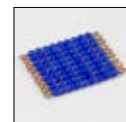
**0086G028**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 8: Brown



**0076M001**  
Individual Nylon Bar Of  
10: Gold



**0086G022**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 2: Green



**0086G029**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 9: Dark Blue



**00810001**  
Wooden Cup: Gold



**0086G023**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 3: Pink



**0086G032**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 2: Green



**00860040**  
Arrows Only For Long  
Bead Chains



**0086G024**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 4: Yellow



**0086G033**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 3: Pink



**00860041**  
Plastic Box For Arrows:  
Small



**0086G025**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 5: Light Blue



**0086G034**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 4: Yellow



**00860043**  
Plastic Box For Arrows:  
Large



**0086G026**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 6: Purple



**0086G035**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 5: Light Blue



**00860046**  
S-Hooks For Chains:  
Copper (10)



**0086G027**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Square Of 7: White



**0086G036**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 6: Purple



**0086G037**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 7: White



**0086M033**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 3: Pink



**0090G004**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 4: Yellow



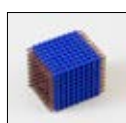
**0086G038**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 8: Brown



**0086M034**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 4: Yellow



**0090G005**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 5: Light Blue



**0086G039**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Cube Of 9: Dark Blue



**0086M035**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 5: Light Blue



**0090G006**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 6: Purple



**0086M022**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 2: Green



**0086M036**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 6: Purple



**0090G007**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 7: White



**0086M023**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 3: Pink



**0086M037**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 7: White



**0090G008**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 8: Brown



**0086M024**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 4: Yellow



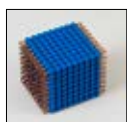
**0086M038**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 8: Brown



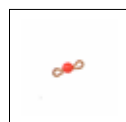
**0090G009**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 9: Dark Blue



**0086M025**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 5: Light Blue



**0086M039**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 9: Dark Blue



**0090M001**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 1: Red



**0086M026**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 6: Purple



**00870001**  
Numbers Only For  
Multiplication Board



**0090M002**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 2: Green



**0086M027**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 7: White



**00900010**  
Plastic Bridge For The  
Snake Game



**0090M003**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 3: Pink



**0086M028**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 8: Brown



**0090G001**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 1: Red



**0090M004**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 4: Yellow



**0086M029**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Square Of 9: Dark Blue



**0090G002**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 2: Green



**0090M005**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 5: Light Blue



**0086M032**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Cube Of 2: Green

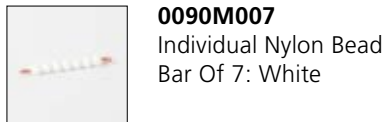


**0090G003**  
Individual Glass Bead  
Bar Of 3: Pink



**0090M006**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 6: Purple

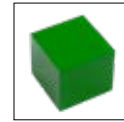
# Spare Parts



**0090M007**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 7: White



**00950007**  
Wooden Cup:  
Gray / Blue



**0132A004**  
Hierarchy Of Number:  
Cube (50 mm)



**0090M008**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 8: Brown



**00950008**  
Wooden Cup:  
Gray / Red



**0132A007**  
Hierarchy Of Number:  
Tray For Small Pieces



**0090M009**  
Individual Nylon Bead  
Bar Of 9: Dark Blue



**00950009**  
Wooden Cup:  
Black / Green



**01360002**  
Pegs For The Algebraic  
Peg Board: Red (10)



**00920004**  
First 2 Strips For Add. /  
Subtr. Strip Board:  
Red / Blue / Natural



**00950010**  
Wooden Cup:  
Green



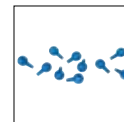
**01360004**  
Pegs For The Algebraic  
Peg Board: Green (10)



**00950002**  
Long Division Tube:  
Plastic (10)



**00950011**  
Wooden Cup:  
Red



**01360006**  
Pegs For The Algebraic  
Peg Board: Blue (10)



**00950003**  
Wooden Cup:  
White / Green



**00950012**  
Wooden Cup:  
Blue



**01800003**  
Hundred Board:  
Tiles Only



**00950004**  
Wooden Cup:  
White / Blue



**0132A001**  
Hierarchy Of Number:  
Green Cube  
0.5 x 0.5 x 0.5 cm



**01800004**  
Hundred / Pythagoras  
Board: Unprinted  
Wood Tile (1)



**00950005**  
Wooden Cup:  
White / Red



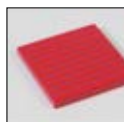
**0132A002**  
Hierarchy Of Number:  
Blue Bar  
5 x 0.5 x 0.5 cm



**02520001**  
Beechwood Rod With  
9 Holes



**00950006**  
Wooden Cup:  
Gray / Green



**0132A003**  
Hierarchy Of Number:  
Red Tablet  
5 x 5 x 0.5 cm

## Geography



**01730101**  
Cabinet Of The World  
Parts: Set Of Name  
Stickers



**0175A002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Germany:  
Saarland



**0175B001**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Austria:  
Vorarlberg



**0175A001**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Germany:  
Berlin



**0175A003**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Germany:  
Hamburg



**0175B002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Austria:  
Burgenland



**0176B001**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Albania



**0176B002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Belgium / Luxembourg



**0176B015**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Iceland



**0176B017**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Croatia



**0176B020**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Macedonia



**0176B021**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Moldova



**0176B022**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
The Netherlands



**0176B030**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Europe:  
Slovenia



**0176C001**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Alaska



**0176C002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Belize



**0176C004**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Costa Rica



**0176C005**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Cuba



**0176C006**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Dominican Republic



**0176C007**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
El Salvador



**0176C010**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of North America:  
Haiti



**0176E004**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of South America:  
Chile



**0176E007**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of South America:  
French Guiana



**0176F017**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Africa:  
Malawi



**0176F030**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Africa:  
Tunisia



**0176G003**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Cambodia



**0176G011**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Israel



**0176G020**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Sri Lanka



**0176G022**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Taiwan



**0176G025**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
Vietnam



**0176G026**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia:  
South Korea



**0176G027**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Asia: Georgia /  
Armenia / Azerbaijan



**0176H007**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of Australia:  
Tasmania



**01770002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
Antarctica East



**01770003**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
Antarctica West



**01770006**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
Western Asia



**01770008**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
North America



**01770009**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of World Parts:  
South America



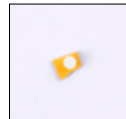
**02330047**  
Flags: Stick Only



**02330048**  
Flags: Base Only



**02360002**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Alaska



**02360007**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Connecticut

# Spare Parts



**02360008**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Delaware



**02360020**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Massachusetts



**02360038**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Rhode Island



**02360009**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Florida



**02360028**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
New Hampshire



**02360045**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Vermont



**02360019**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
Maryland



**02360029**  
Puzzle Piece  
Of USA:  
New Jersey

## Repair Paints

We offer single bottles of our 'special mix' paint for use in re-touching your Montessori material. Includes a small paint brush in the lid. 7 colors: Pink, Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Brown, and Black. Varnish and Thinner is also available (Only Available in the US).



**950010**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Pink



**950300**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Green



**950800**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Black



**950100**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Red



**950400**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Blue



**950500**  
Bottle Of Varnish



**950200**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Yellow



**950700**  
Bottle Of Repair Paint:  
Brown



**950600**  
Bottle Of Thinner

## Products

● 2 Triangular Based Prisms	290	● Arithmetic Trinomial Cube	280
● 3D Object Fitting Exercise	40	● Asia Maps and Labels	170, 215, 303, 348
● 3D Wooden Grammar Symbols	125, 246	● Australia Maps and Labels	171, 216, 304, 349
3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray	125, 245		
● 3-Sided Inset Pencils	108, 189, 329	<b>B</b>	
● 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72	107, 190, 255, 330	● Ball Pump	16
10 Weights In Wooden Storage Block	283	● Ball Tracker	51
12 Hole Storage Blocks	190, 191, 193, 330, 332, 333	Balls On Small Pegs	45
● 12 Identical Blue Triangles	88	● Bank Game	272
12 Identical Blue Triangles Activity Set	88	Bank Game Activity Set	272
● 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads	139, 258	● Baric Tablets	94
● 100 And 1000 Chains Frame	136, 262	● Basket Of Balls	39
● 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads	139, 258	● Batting Ball	38
		B.C. / A.D. Timeline	327
<b>A</b>		Bead Chain Mats	140, 259
Activity Cards Boxes	221, 353	Bead Houses	144, 148
● Activity Gym	38	● Bead Material Cabinet	143, 201, 263, 339
● Addition Equations And Sums Box	146, 265	● Bead Material: Individual Beads	142, 263
● Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads	144	● Beads: (100)	275
● Addition Strip Board	145	Bead Stamps	137, 261
Addition Tables	145	● Bean Bags	17
Addition Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3	146, 147, 210, 265, 266, 342	● Bell Damper	97, 323
● Addition Working Charts	146, 265	● Bell Mallet	97, 323
Adjective Labels For The Farm	123, 208	● Bell On A Ribbon Mobile	38
● Africa Maps and Labels	169, 215, 302, 348	● Bells Keyboards	98, 323
A Key To Writing And Reading For English	105	● Bells Music Signs And Notes	98, 323
● Algebraic Binomial Cube	280	● Bells Music Strip Boards	99, 324
● Algebraic Peg Board	281	● Bells Set	97, 323
Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 1, 2	281	● Bells Staff Board	98, 323
Animal Cell Nomenclature Cards	294	● Bells Staff Boards Set	98, 323
Animal Names	123, 208	Bells Support Materials Set	98, 204
Animal Puzzle Activity Set	160	● Binomial Cube	92, 279
Animal Puzzles	159	● Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set	144, 148, 265, 266
Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments	160	● Blindfolds: Set Of 4	94
Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters	160	Blunt Scissors	110, 190
Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters Box	160	● Bolts And Pegs	44
Animals And Book For The Black Ribbon	327	Books And More	410
Animals And Their Groups	123, 208	Book Shelf: Open Back (93 cm)	198, 337
Animals And Their Homes	122, 207	Book Shelf: Rear Panel (93 cm)	198, 337
Animals And Their Sounds	122, 207	● ● Boot Jack	23, 70
Animals And Their Young	123, 208	● Botany Cabinet	157
Animals Of The Ocean	161, 165, 295, 298	Botany Cabinet Control Chart	157
Animals Of The World	161, 165, 295, 298	Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards	157, 213
● Apple Divider	34, 81	Botany Puzzle Activity Set	159
● Arithmetic Books	143, 264	Botany Puzzle Cabinet: Four Compartments	158
● Arithmetic Signs Box	137, 262	Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters	159
		Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters Box	159

# Keyword Index

Botany Puzzles	158	Control Chart: Hundred Board	136
● Bow Tying Frame	67	Control Chart: Hundred Board With Roman Numerals	261
● Box For Land Form Cards	164	Control Chart: Pythagoras Board	269
Box For Storage	283	●● Cooking Spoon	35, 82
● Box With Bins	53	●● Cooking Spoon With Hole	35, 82
● Box With Cubes For Pink Tower	84	●● Corn Broom (90 cm)	25, 71
● Box With Gray And White Number Tiles	271, 273	● Counters: (100)	133
Box With Large Numeral Cards	274	Cubes On Vertical Dowel	43
Box With Prisms For Brown Stair	84	Cube Up!	291
● Box With Sliding Lid	42	● Cubing Material	280
Box With Small Numeral Cards	275	● Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles	276
Braiding Board	68	● Cut-Out Numerals And Counters Activity Set	133
● Buckling Frame	67	● Cut-Out Numerals And Counters	133
● Buttoning Frames	67	● Cut-Out Numerals	133
		● Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box	130, 133
<b>C</b>		● Cutting And Scissor Tray	51
● Cabinet For Paper Maps	184, 202, 318, 340	● Cylinder	290
● Cabinet Of Europe	183, 317	● Cylinder Blocks	85
● Cabinet Of The USA	183, 317	Cylinder Slide	44
● Cabinet Of The World Parts	183, 317		
● Canada Maps and Labels	178, 220, 312, 352	<b>D</b>	
● Cards Of The World Parts	167, 300	● Dancers Mobile	37
● Carpets	201, 339	● Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads	271
●● Chairs	55, 195, 335	Decanomial Paper	272
Chart For Multi-Base Material	280	● Decimal Checker Board	273
Checker Board	271	● Decimal Fraction Board	277
Checker Board Activity Set	271	● Decimal Fraction Exercise	277
● Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads	271, 273	Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 1, 2	278
●● Children's Garden Set	33, 80	Decimal Stamp Game	264
Circle Of Operations	263	●● Desktop Carpets	57, 202, 339
● Circles, Squares & Triangles	88	● Detective Adjective Exercise	123
Clock Stamps	283	Detective Adjective Exercise Commands	123, 208
Clock With Movable Hands	282	● Diagonal Quatrefoil	286
Color Box Of 32 Pairs	87	● Discs On Horizontal Dowel	45
Colored Bead Bars Activity Set	143	● Discs On Vertical Dowel	43
● Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads	143, 144, 148, 151	●● Dishcloths	26, 72
Colored Counting Bars	144	●● Dish For Table Washing Brush	26, 70
● Colored Discs On Colored Dowels	44	●● Dish Washing Brush: Wooden	26, 72
● Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors	109, 190, 330	● Dish Washing Table: Adjustable Height	72, 197
● Command Box In A Natural Finish	249	● Divided Hexagonal Based Prism	290
Commands For The Geometric Solids	204	● Division Equations And Dividends Box	155, 274
● Cone	290	Division Tables	154
Conjunction And Prepositions	124, 209	Division Tables Booklets	154, 212, 274, 345
●● Constructive Triangles	87, 285	● Division Working Charts	154, 273
Continent: Carpet	167, 300	● Dot Exercise	145
● Continent: Labels	167, 214, 300, 347	● Dot Exercise Activity Set	145
Continent: Stencils	167, 300	● Dot Exercise Sheets (50)	146
		● Double Lined Paper (250)	121, 254

Double Lined Paper: Narrow Lines (250)	121, 254		
● Double Sandpaper Letters Box	104		
● Double Sandpaper Letters	104		
● Dressing Frames	67		
● Dressing Frames Stand	67, 200		
●● Dust Brush With Handle	22, 69		
●● Dust Pan	22, 69		
●● Dust/Shoe Cloth	23, 69		
<b>E</b>			
Easel: 2 Boards	193, 202, 330, 340		
Easy Reading Booklets	106, 207		
● Elementary Geometric Solids	290		
● Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads	264		
● Ellipsoid	290		
Ellipsoids On Small Pegs	45		
●● Enamel Articles	30 – 32, 76 – 79		
● Equivalent Figure Material	287		
● Europe Maps and Labels	168, 214, 301, 347		
● Explanation Grammar Boxes	249		
Exploring English Cabinet	252, 253		
Exploring English Cabinet With Casters	252, 253		
Exploring English: Kindergarten 3 – 6	128		
Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 – 9	252		
Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 – 12	253		
● Extra Circle For Tracing	166, 299		
● Extra Flags	184, 318		
<b>F</b>			
● Fabric Box	93		
●● Feather Duster	23, 70		
First Books	106, 207		
● First Box Of Color Tablets	86		
First Set Of Botany Cards	293		
First Set Of Botany Cards Box	293		
● Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box	291		
Flag Nomenclature Cards	186, 321		
Flag Paper	185, 220, 320, 353		
Flag Puzzle Of Europe	185		
Flag Puzzle Of The Americas	185		
Flags Of Africa	186, 321		
Flags Of Asia	186, 321		
Flags Of Europe	186, 321		
Flags Of North America	186, 321		
Flags Of South America	186, 321		
Flags Of The United States	186, 321		
● Flag Stand Of Africa	185, 320		
● Flag Stand Of Asia	185, 320		
● Flag Stand Of Europe	185, 320		
● Flag Stand Of North & South America – Without Caribbean	185, 320		
● Flat Bead Frame	272		
Flat Bead Frame Activity Set	272		
● Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets	107, 200		
● Football	16		
Fraction Cabinet	278, 287, 340		
●● Fraction Circles	155, 276		
●● Fraction Circles Stands (2)	155, 276		
● Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets	277, 345		
● Fraction Problems: Series 1	277, 345		
Fractions Activity Set: 1, 2, 3	277		
<b>G</b>			
Geometric Beginning Labels	91, 204		
Geometric Cabinet Activity Set	89, 285		
Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels	91, 204		
Geometric Cabinet Control Book	90		
Geometric Cabinet Control Chart	90		
Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards	91, 204		
Geometric Cards	96		
● Geometric Form Card Cabinet	90		
● Geometric Form Cards	90		
● Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray	89		
● Geometric Hierarchy Of Number	262		
● Geometric Plane Figures With Box	96		
Geometric Solids Activity Set	96		
● Geometric Solids Basket	96		
Geometric Solids Control Book	96		
● Geometric Stick Material	288		
Geometry / Biology Cabinet (93 cm)	91, 97, 158, 198, 337		
Geometry Nomenclature Cards	288		
● Globe Of Land And Water: Sandpaper	163		
Globe Of Land And Water: Painted	163		
● Globe Of The Continents: Colored	163		
● Glue And Paste Box	51		
● Gobbi Mobile	37		
●● Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads	140, 259		
●● Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads	140, 259		
Golden Bead Material Activity Set	139, 258		
● Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads	138, 257		
● Grammar Boxes	248		
● Grammar Command Boxes	249		
Grammar Exercises	124, 209		
● Grammar Filling Boxes	248		
Grammar Sense Game: Set 1, 2	248		
●● Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments	126, 246		

# Keyword Index

● Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments	246	● Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles	276
Grammar Symbol Tiles	246	● Interlocking Discs	40
● Grasping Crochet Ring	38	● Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads	138
● Grasping Oval Ring	39	● Introduction To Decimal Symbol	138
● Grasping Ring	38	●● Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads	138, 257
● Greenboards	119		
Group Tables	196, 336		
<b>H</b>		<b>K</b>	
Hand Bells	53	● Kicking Ball	39
●● Hand Washing Table: Adjustable Height	21, 68, 197	King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace	289
● Hanging Discs	38		
● Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set	167, 213, 300, 346		
●● Herb Greenboards	29, 75	<b>L</b>	
● Hexagonal Based Prism	290	● Lacing Frame	67
● Holder For 3 Pencils	109	Land And Water Forms: Card Set	164, 213, 297, 346
Hollow Letter Shapes Box	102, 111	Land And Water Forms: Command Cards	164, 213
Hollow Letter Shapes	102, 111	Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1, 2	297, 346
Hollow Letter Shapes – Supplement Sets	103, 111	Land And Water Forms: Labels	164, 213, 297, 346
Hollow Number Shapes Box	132	Land And Water Forms: Nomenclature Cards - Set 1 & 2	164, 297
Hollow Number Shapes	132	● Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1, 2	163
● Hook And Eye Frame	67	● Land Form Cards	164
● Horizontal Dowel Variation – Serpentine	45	● Large Bead Frame	270
● Horizontal Dowel Variation – Straight	45	Large Bead Frame Activity Set	270
● Horizontal Quatrefoil	286	● Large Bead Frame Paper (50)	270
Hundred Board	136	Large Chart Of The World	165, 298
Hundred Board Activity Set	136	● Large Fraction Skittles	276
Hundred Board With Roman Numerals	261	● Large Movable Alphabet Box	113
Hundred Board With Roman Numerals Activity Set	261	● Large Movable Alphabets	112
		● Large Movable Alphabet – Supplement Sets	112
		●● Large Number Cards 1–1000	141, 260
<b>I</b>		●● Large Number Cards 1–9000	141, 260
● Illustrated Poems	106, 207	● Large Number Cards Box	141, 260
● Imbucare Boards	43	● Large Skittles (27)	275
● Imbucare Boxes	41 – 42	● Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material	288
●● Individual Grammar Symbols – Paper	127, 247	● Lawn Rake (80 cm)	33, 80
Individual Reading Material	106	●● Lawn Shovel (80 cm)	33, 80
Individual Tables	196, 330	Lead Pencils: Box Of 12	107, 190, 255, 330
●● Indoor Brooms (70 cm)	24, 71	● Leaf Cards	157
●● Indoor Brooms (49 cm)	25, 71	● Leaf Cards Cabinet	157
● Infant Bell	40	● Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box	90, 157
● Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames	21	● List Of Factors Tables	270, 345
Infant / Toddler Furniture	55	● Logical Adjective Exercise	124, 208
● Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar	52	Logical Adverb Exercise	124, 208
● Infant / Toddler Shelves	57	● Long Division	275
Inscribed And Concentric Figures Activity Set	89	Long Division Activity Set	275
● Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Metal	287	● Loose Spindles Box	131
Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic	88		
● Inset Paper	109		

## M

Material Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm) 198, 337  
Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm) 197, 198, 337

Measurement Activity Set 282

Medium Movable Alphabet Box 115

Medium Movable Alphabets 114, 115

●● Metal Pitcher: Large 32, 79

● Metal Squares: 9 Plates 286

● Metal Triangles: 4 Plates 286

● Metal Volume Containers 289

● Mexico Maps and Labels 178, 179, 220, 312, 313, 352

●● Mini Broom 29, 75

●● Mini Buckets 29, 75

●● Mini Clothes Pins 28, 74

●● Mini Dust Brush With Handle 29, 75

●● Mini Dustpans 29, 75

Modeling Dough: Assorted Montessori Colors 191, 332

● Montessori Sports 16

Multi-Base Bead Frame 280

● Multi-Base Material 280

● Multiple Shape Puzzle Set 46

● Multiples Of Numbers Tables 270, 344

● Multiples Tables 270, 344

● Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads 267

● Multiplication Board 151

Multiplication Board Activity Set 152

● Multiplication Equation And Products Box 153, 268

Multiplication Snake Game: Individual Beads 152

Multiplication Tables 152

Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3 153, 212, 269, 344

● Multiplication Working Charts 152, 268

● Munari Mobile 37

● My First Books 52

● Mystery Bags 95

## N

● Nail Brush 21

Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards 293

Name Cards: Second Set Of Botany Cards 293

Name Cards: Third Set Of Botany Cards 294

●● Natural Sponge: Small 28, 74

● Natural Wood Pencil Holder 109, 190, 330

Nienhuis Bead Material 138, 257

● North America Maps and Labels 173, 218, 307, 350

Notes 412

Noun Labels For The Farm 122, 207

● Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number 262

● Number Rods 130

Number Rods Activity Set 130

Number Tiles 271, 273

Numerals And Signs 132

## O

● Object Permanence Box With Drawer 40

● Object Permanence Box With Tray 40

● Oceania Maps and Labels 175, 216, 309, 349

● Oceans Maps and Labels 176, 216, 310, 352

● Octahedron Mobile 37

● One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads 139

●● One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads 139, 258

● One Yellow Cube 278

●● Outdoor Broom (49 cm) 25, 71

●● Outdoor Broom (70 cm) 24, 71

● Ovoid 290

## P

Paper 206

Paper And Booklets 120, 254

● Paper Box: 14 x 14 cm 109

● Paper For Re-Covering Squares & Cubes (100) 140, 258

●● Paper Grammar Symbols In Box 126, 245

●● Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set 126, 245

Parts Of The Flag Descriptions 185, 220, 320, 353

Paste Or Glue Brush (12) 191, 332

●● Pastry Brush 35, 82

● Patterns For Square Root 281

● Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board 281

Pencil Sharpeners 110, 193, 333

Phonetic Flash Cards 105, 205

Phonetic Pictures And Labels 106, 205

Phonetic Reading Cards 105, 205

Phonogram Booklets 105, 205

● Phonogram Cards 105, 205

● Pin Flag Maps 182, 316

● Pin Flag Stand 184, 318

Place Value Working Mat 139, 259

Planets Of The Solar System 187, 319

Plant Cell Nomenclature Cards 294

●● Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box 126, 245

●● Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set 126, 245

Plastic Sleeve For Nomenclature Cards: (10) 353

Positive – Comparative – Superlative 124, 209

●● Potato Peeler 34, 81

● Power Of Three Cube 278

# Keyword Index

● Power Of Two Cube	279	Pythagoras Board Activity Set	269
● Preposition Twister	246	<b>Q</b>	
● Pressure Cylinders	94	Quantity Splitting Box	155
● Printed Alphabet Box	118	<b>R</b>	
● Printed Alphabets	117, 118	● Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box	128, 250
● Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains	136, 262	● Reading Scheme For English	105
● Printed Arrows: Bead Material	142, 263	● Reading / Sentence Analysis Set	128, 250
● Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains	151, 268	● Red Beads: (100)	151
● Printed Grammar Cards	249	● Repair Paints	401
● Printed Numerals	130	● Rhombic Based Prism	290
● Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts	146, 210, 265, 342	● Rocking Stacker	44
● Problem Slips: Division Working Charts	154, 212, 274, 345	● Rolling Pin	34, 81
● Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts	153, 211, 268, 343	● Roll Of Paper: The Rolling Calendar	283
● Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts	149, 211, 267, 343	● Rough And Smooth Boards Set	93
● Punch-Out Pad	191, 332	● Rough Gradation Tablets	93
● Punch-Out Pin	191, 333	● Rubber Desk Top Pad: 14 x 14 cm	109
● Push Box	44	● Rubber Spatula	35, 82
● Puzzle Map: Africa	169, 302	● Rug Beater (70 cm)	24, 71
● Puzzle Map: Asia	170, 303	● Rug For Large Numeral Cards	274
● Puzzle Map: Australia	171, 304	● Rug For Small Numeral Cards	275
● Puzzle Map: Austria	181, 315	<b>S</b>	
● Puzzle Map: Canada	178, 312	● Safety Pin Frame	67
● Puzzle Map: China	181, 315	● Sandpaper Capitals	103
● Puzzle Map: Europe	168, 301	● Sandpaper Capitals – Supplement Sets	104
● Puzzle Map: France	181, 315	● Sandpaper Letters Box	101, 103
● Puzzle Map: Germany	180, 314	● Sandpaper Letters	101
● Puzzle Map: Japan	181, 315	● Sandpaper Letters – Supplement Sets	101, 102
● Puzzle Map: Mexico	178, 312	● Sandpaper Letter Tracing Tray	102
● Puzzle Map: North America	173, 307	● Sandpaper Numerals	131
● Puzzle Map: Norway	180, 314	● Sandpaper Numerals Box	131
● Puzzle Map: Oceania	175, 309	● Sand Shovel	33, 80
● Puzzle Map: Oceans	176, 310	● Sand Sieve: Metal	33, 80
● Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans	177, 311	● School Glue: Premium	191, 332
● Puzzle Map: South America	172, 308	● Scissors Exercises	51, 110
● Puzzle Map: Spain	179, 313	● Scoops	34, 81
● Puzzle Map Stand	184, 202, 318, 340	● Scrubber (49 cm)	25, 71
● Puzzle Map: Sweden	180, 314	● Scrubber (70 cm)	24, 71
● Puzzle Map: Switzerland	180, 314	● Seas And Oceans Maps and Labels	177, 217, 311, 351
● Puzzle Map: Taiwan	181, 315	● Second Box Of Color Tablets	86
● Puzzle Map: The Netherlands	180, 314	● Second Set Of Botany Cards	293
● Puzzle Map: The United Kingdom	180, 314	● Second Set Of Botany Cards Box	293
● Puzzle Map: The United States	174, 308	● Sensorial Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)	197
● Puzzle Map: World Parts	168, 299	● Sensorial Decanomial	92, 272
● Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View	166, 299	● Sentence Analysis Working Chart	128, 250
● Puzzle Words	106, 205	● Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes	91, 97, 158, 197, 199, 338
● Pythagoras Board	269		

●● Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors	107, 190, 330	● South America Maps and Labels	172, 217, 306, 349, 350
● Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis	128, 250	● Spain Maps and Labels	179, 220, 313, 352
● Set Of Knobless Cylinders	86	●● Spatula	34, 81
● Sharp Scissors	332	● Sphere	290
●● Sheet With 100 Circles (100)	136, 261	● Spindle Boxes	130, 131
● Shoe Lacing Frame	67	● Spindles: Set Of 10	131
●● Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes	22, 69	● Spinning Drum	39
● Short Bead Chains Frame	151, 268	● Sport Blocks	17
● Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads	151, 268	● Sport Hoops	17
●● Short Cylinder	290	●● Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning	26, 72
●● Short Square Based Prism	290	● Square Based Prism	290
●● Short Triangular Based Prism	290	● Square Based Pyramid	290
● Side Release Buckling Frame	67	● Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)	143, 264
● Simple Commands: Set 1, 2	125, 209	●● Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)	143, 264
● Single Lined Paper (250)	121, 254	●● Squeegee (70 cm)	24, 71
● Single Shape Puzzle Set	45	●● Stamp Game	137, 142, 262
● Singular And Plural Noun Exercises	124, 209	● Stamp Game Activity Set	142, 263
●● Skittle Stand	276	●● Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems	137, 142, 210, 263, 342
● Small Bead Frame	147, 150	● Stamp Pad: Black	193, 283, 333
● Small Bead Frame Activity Set	147, 150	● Stands For Carpets	201, 339
● Small Bead Frame Eraser (50)	147, 150	● Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames	21, 57
● Small Blackboard Eraser	118	● Stand For Cylinder Blocks	85, 201
● Small Clothes Pins	28, 74	● Stand For Greenboards	119, 200, 339
●● Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair	23, 69	● Stand For Height	88, 288
●● Small Dusting Brush: White Hair	23, 70	● Stand For Pink Tower	84
●● Small Metal Bucket	28, 74	● Stools	195, 335
● Small Movable Alphabet Box	116	● Storage Block: For Art & Pasting Materials	191, 332
● Small Movable Alphabets	116	● Subtraction Equations And Differences Box	148, 267
●● Small Number Cards 1–3000	141, 260	● Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads	148
●● Small Number Cards 1–9000	141, 260	● Subtraction Strip Board	149
●● Small Number Cards Box	141, 260	● Subtraction Tables	149
● Small Numerical Rods	266	● Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3	149, 150, 211, 267, 343
●● Small Skittles (100)	275	● Subtraction Working Charts	149, 266
●● Small Square Root Board	281	● Sweeping Guide	22, 69
●● Small Trapezoid	286		
●● Small Triangle	286	<b>T</b>	
●● Small Watering Can: Red	28, 74	● Table Legs: Set Of 4	56, 196, 336
● Small Wooden Scale	283	●● Table Sweeping Set	23, 70
● Smelling Bottles	95	● Tabletops	56, 196, 336
● Smooth Gradation Board	93	●● Table Washing Brush	26, 70
● Smooth Gradation Tablets	93	● Tasting Exercise	95
● Snapping Frame	67	● Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads	134
● Soft Ball With Rattle	38	● Teen Boards Activity Set	134
● Solaris	282	● Teen Boards	134
●● Sorting Tray: Large	53	● Teething Ball	40
●● Sorting Tray: Small	53	● Tellurium	187, 319
● Sound Boxes	97	● Tellurium Activity Set	187, 319
		● Tempera Paint: Premium	192, 331



## Books And More

101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science	380		
<b>A</b>		<b>F</b>	
About Life On Earth	390	Folk Songs From Around The World	392
A Little Book Of Peace	381	Formación Del Hombre (Spanish)	371
And Now: Montessori	386	From Childhood To Adolescence	365
A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom	384	<b>G</b>	
At Home In The Montessori Children's House: Volume 1, 2	378,379	Grammar Tells A Story	378
<b>B</b>		Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature	391
Black Images	389	<b>H</b>	
<b>C</b>		How To Raise An Amazing Child	381
CD: Children's Songs / Folk Songs From Around The World	392	<b>I</b>	
CD: Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature	391	In A Montessori Home	383
Child Education	367	<b>K</b>	
Children Of The Universe	385	Key Ring Nienhuis Montessori: Pink Tower Cube	393
Children's Songs	392	King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace	391
Child-Size Masterpieces - Advanced (3)	389	<b>L</b>	
Child-Size Masterpieces - Artists Names (4)	389	La Découverte De L'Enfant (French)	376
Child-Size Masterpieces - Black Images	389	La Educación De Las Potencialidades Humanas (Spanish)	372
Child-Size Masterpieces - Easy (1)	389	La Formation De L'Homme (French)	375
Child-Size Masterpieces - Famous Paintings (5)	389	La Mente Absorbente Del Niño (Spanish)	370
Child-Size Masterpieces - Intermediate (2)	389	La Santa Misa – Viva Por Los Niños (Spanish)	372
Child-Size Masterpieces - Modern Schools Of Art	389	Learning How To Learn	386
Child-Size Masterpieces - Transportation In America	389	L'Éducation Élémentaire (French)	376
Citizen Of The World	367	L'Éducation Et La Paix (French)	374
Color Photo – Maria Montessori	393	Le Manuel Pratique De La Méthode Montessori (French)	376
Cómo Cultivar El Espíritu Del Niño (Spanish)	386	L'Enfant Dans La Famille (French)	374
Creative Development In The Child: Volume 1, 2	364	L'Enfant (French)	377
<b>D</b>		L'Esprit Absorbant De L'Enfant (French)	374
De La Infancia A La Adolescencia (Spanish)	373	Lo Que Deberías Saber Acerca De Tu Hijo (Spanish)	373
De L'Enfant A L'Adolescent (French)	375	Love Of Learning: Supporting Intrinsic Motivation In Montessori Students	379
Dr. Montessori's Own Handbook	366	<b>M</b>	
DVD: At Home In Nature: Biology In The Montessori Classroom	387	Mammolina Montessori (Spanish)	377
DVD: Because No One Was Born A Parent...	387	Manual For An Integrated Approach To Mathematics	388
DVD: Montessori In Action	387	Manual On Cosmic Education: An Integrated Approach To A Responsible Attitude Towards People And Nature	388
<b>E</b>		Maria Montessori 100 Years: 1907 – 2007 Centenary Of The Montessori Movement	378
Educación Y Paz (Spanish)	371	Maria Montessori Biography	377
Educar Para Un Nuevo Mundo (Spanish)	370	Maria Montessori: Her Life And Work	377
Éducateurs Sans Frontières (French)	379	Maria Montessori Le Habla A Los Padres (Spanish)	373
Education And Peace	363	Maria Montessori Sails To America	367
Education As A Help To Life	379	Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents	367, 385
Education For A New World	364	Maria Montessori Writes To Her Father	368
Education For Human Development	377		
Éduquer Le Potentiel Humain (French)	375		
El Niño – El Secreto De La Infancia (Spanish)	372		
El Niño En Familia (Spanish)	370		











**Heutink International B.V.**

Anders Celsiusstraat 15, 7442 PB Nijverdal, The Netherlands  
Telephone: +31 (0) 88 20 35 700  
info@heutink.com | www.nienhuis.com

**Nienhuis USA**

600 E. Luchessa Avenue, Gilroy, CA 95020, USA  
Telephone: 1-650-964-2735 or 1-800-942-8697  
Fax: 1-650-964-8162  
info@nienhuis-usa.com | www.nienhuis.com/us

**European Educational Group (Ningbo) Ltd.**

9-27 Nanhai Road | 315 800 Ningbo, Zhejiang, China  
Phone: +86-574-8680 1129  
info@educationall.com | www.educationall.com

**nienhuis**<sup>®</sup>  
montessori since 1929